FATE

DECEMBER 1956
40¢

TRUE STORIES OF THE STRANGE AND THE UNKNOWN

ARTICLES

RAF REPORT ON MONSTER PHOTOS
Ivan T. Sanderson 34

TIAHUANCO, CITY OF THE DEAD
Neil Richards 68

WHY WE MUST STUDY DOWSING
Raymond C. Willey 85

DO UFOs USE A PARALYSIS RAY?
Gordon H. Evans 101

STORIES

REINCARNATION OF A CIVIL WAR VICTIM
Loring G. Williams 44

CHILD WHO WAS RAISED FROM THE DEAD
Mary E. Forbes 81

THE DEADLY "STUFF" IN OKLAHOMA
Jack Porter and Tex Lowell 92

CROW CARRIES DEATH MESSAGE 500 MILES
Frederick W. Schlueter 96

She Found Dying a Pleasure • "Human Radar" Guides Blind Cyclist • My Proof of Survival • A Baby Sea Monster? • True Mystic Experiences
New Books Reviewed



ASTROLOGY

FOR THOSE WHO KNOW

Astrology is an Occult Art. Since the days of Lemuria and Atlantis it has been the Open Sesame to man's character and destiny.

The scientific astrologer with a background of Occultism — trained in the exacting disciplines of Esoteric Philosophy — is worthy of your trust and confidence.

He can show you how to manifest your highest potentials — how to become your Greater Self and actualize the full richness of your special destiny.

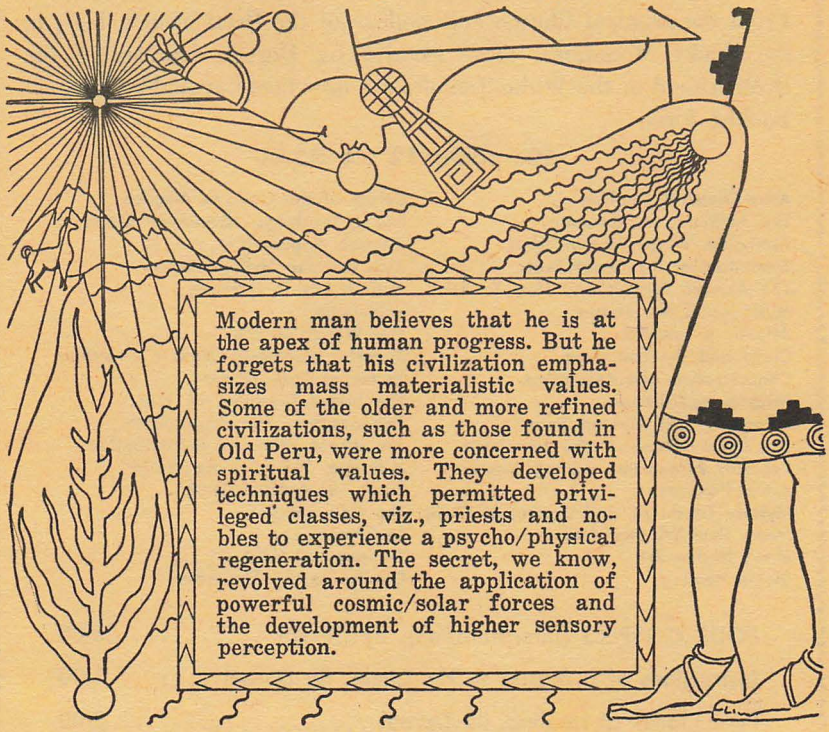
Most important of all, he can help you to awaken the Hidden Splendor in your Heart of Hearts, and guide you to your Rightful Place in a Divine Universe.

Personal Forecast (one year) $300.00
Birth Horoscope Analysis $200.00
Correction of Birth Time $50.00
Horary Horoscope $25.00
Consultation (one hour) $25.00

GEORGE CARDINAL LeGROS
6101 Sheridan Road • Chicago, Illinois 60626
Telephone: 761-0236

THE OLDEST SYSTEM IN THE WORLD!

Read How This Dynamic System Extends Intellectual & Spiritual Regeneration



Modern man believes that he is at the apex of human progress. But he forgets that his civilization emphasizes mass materialistic values. Some of the older and more refined civilizations, such as those found in Old Peru, were more concerned with spiritual values. They developed techniques which permitted privileged classes, viz., priests and nobles to experience a psycho/physical regeneration. The secret, we know, revolved around the application of powerful cosmic/solar forces and the development of higher sensory perception.

Now Participants Everywhere May Apply This Same System of Techniques Put In Modern Form

Private Home-study Courses Consisting Of Weekly Packets Containing Theory, Practice Techniques, Experiments, Diagrams, Microfilm Slides and Other Material Sent Air Mail.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE TODAY!

—Please use air mail—

All Inquiries Treated With Promptness

ICC **Casilla 443, Trujillo, Peru, S.A.**

Copyright © 1965. Not a solicitation, that being contained in the literature requested

WESTERN SHAMBALLA

From the mystical Church and College of the Brotherhood, high in the Rocky Mountains, these lectures by Doreal, founder of the Brotherhood of the White Temple, are now made available; each in booklet form.

50c each; 12 for $5.00

Astro-Chemical Analysis
The Authentic St. Germain
Symbolism of the Life of Jesus
Symbolism of the Great Seal
The Akashic Records and How To Read
Mysteries of Mt. Shasta
Atlantis & Lemuria
Christ and the Last Days
Concentration and Relaxation
Dragons of Wisdom
Milarepa, "The Tibetan Saint"
The Great Master of the Himalayas
Personal Experiences Among Masters
Astral Projection
Mystery Teachings, 2nd Coming of Christ
Many That Are Now Living
Man's Higher Self
Divine Healing
Return of the Gods to America
Secret Teachings - Himalayan Gurus
Messiah Aggadoth
Man and the Mystic Universe
How to Live in Harmony
Shamballa
The Wheel of Life
Material Inharmony, How to Overcome
Secret of True Prayer
The Secret Teachings of Jesus
Reincarnation, Life After Death
The World War and Reincarnation
Maitreya, "Lord of the World"
Bardo, Soul After Death
The New Religion
The Pineal Eye
Treasures of Light
Dweller on the Threshold

FOUR GOSPELS (Interpretation), By Doreal	$5.00
Instructions of a Master to His Chela, By Doreal	1.00
Four Planes of Healing, By Doreal	3.00
Symbolism of the Great Pyramid, By Doreal	1.00

You are invited to write for free literature comprising "Master Of Destiny", our magazine "Light on the Path", and a copy of our weekly Truth Sheet. No obligation.

BROTHERHOOD OF THE WHITE TEMPLE, INC.

Dept. F, Sedalia, Colorado 80135

DECEMBER 1966

Contents

Vol. 19—No. 12
Issue No. 201

Publisher: CURTIS FULLER
Assistant Publisher: PAUL FOGHT
Editor: MARY MARGARET FULLER
Managing Editor: BETTY LOU WHITE
Advertising Director: CHESTER GEIER
Science Editor: HENRY A. BOTT
Art Director: SYDNEY BARKER



ARTICLES . . .

TRUE REPORTS ON THE STRANGE AND UNKNOWN

RAF Report on Loch Ness Monster Photos ..... *Ivan T. Sanderson* 34
ESP: A Scientific Evaluation ..... *Reviewed by John Beloff* 59
Tiahuanaco, City of the Dead ..... *Neil Richards* 68
Why We Must Study Dowsing ..... *Raymond C. Willey* 85
Do the UFOs Use a Paralysis Ray? ..... *Gordon H. Evans* 101

STORIES . . .

DRAMATIC ACCOUNTS OF ACTUAL EXPERIENCES

Reincarnation of a Civil War Victim .... *Loring G. Williams* 44
The Child who was Raised from the Dead .. *Mary E. Forbes* 81
The Deadly "Stuff" of Roger Mills County Oklahoma ..... *Jack Porter and Tex Lowell* 92
My Grandmother's Crow ..... *Frederick W. Schlueter* 96

FEATURES . . .

NEWS AND NOTES ON UNUSUAL TOPICS

I See By The Papers ..... *Curtis Fuller* 7
A Baby Sea Monster? 43
True Mystic Experiences ..... *The Readers* 75
She Found Dying a Pleasure 84
Psychic Observer's Tom O'Neill Dies 100
"Human Radar" Guides Blind Cyclist 105
My Proof of Survival ..... *The Readers* 109
New Books 121
Report from the Readers ..... *The Readers* 135

Published every month by CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY, 500 Hyacinth Place, Highland Park, Illinois 60035. Second class postage paid at Highland Park, Illinois, and at additional mailing offices. We do not accept responsibility for the return of unsolicited manuscripts, photographs or artwork. Subscribers should notify us of address changes 30 days in advance, giving both old and new address.

Copyright © 1966, CLARK PUBLISHING COMPANY

WHAT DO YOU SEEK FROM LIFE?

PSYCHIC POWERS? SELF CONFIDENCE? PERSONALITY?



YOU CAN BE A NEW PERSON IN LESS THAN 3 MONTHS

Thousands of Yoga students write: "I'm self-confident now — no self-consciousness" . . . "At last I have captured the lost powers of concentration" . . . EVERY student writes this way because YOGA benefits everyone regardless of age, sex or circumstances.

WHY do Yoga students become more fit, more alert, more successful? The answer is in the economy of effort you immediately achieve when you start to live the Yoga way. You save energy. You develop concentration. You discover unknown reserves of physical and mental energy.

12 STEPS TO SUCCESS

Take just 12 steps to reach true success — enroll today for the 12 big lessons of the Insight Yoga course. These lessons cover Yoga secrets of breathing, relaxation, dynamic concentration, how to eat and be well, proper Yoga mental hygiene. You get charts, diagrams, illustrations and study materials . . . all yours to keep.

15 MINUTES A DAY BUILDS POWER

Spend just 15 minutes a day practicing the simple, enjoyable exercises taught in your lessons . . . then feel the difference.

IMPROVEMENT GUARANTEED

You will improve your life by studying with the Insight School—it's guaranteed! Yes, if you do not find immediate benefit from your first week of study, we will refund your payment IN FULL.

This guarantee is based on over 15 years of success with the thousands of men and women who have studied Yoga through this, the American branch of the international Insight School of Yoga, founded by famed Yoga authority Desmond Dunne.

PUT YOGA TO THE TEST!

Find out now what Yoga can do for you. Today send this coupon for a Trial Lesson. Test Yoga—try it, prove it. You risk nothing, you may gain a better life.

INSIGHT SCHOOL of YOGA, Dept. F
P.O. Box 671,
Evanston, Ill. 60204

Please send me Trial Lesson #1. I enclose 25c for postage and handling.

Name .....

Age ..... Occupation .....

City ..... State ..... ZIP Code .....

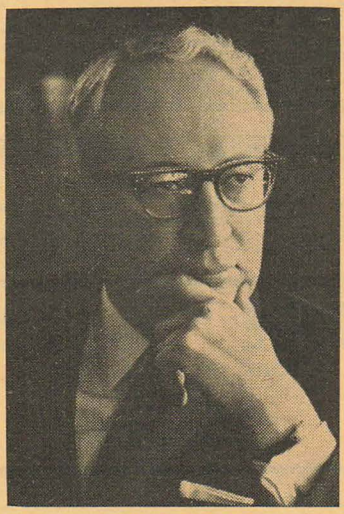
Address .....

I See by the Papers

QUOTE OF THE MONTH

ignis fatuus *(ig'nis fach'oo as),* *pl.* **ignes fatui** *(ig'nez fach'oo i').* **1.** *a flitting phosphorescent light seen at night, chiefly over marshy ground, and supposed to be due to spontaneous combustion of gas from decomposed organic matter; a will-o'-the-wisp.* **2.** *something deluding or misleading. (NL: foolish fire)*

—American College Dictionary



CURTIS FULLER

THERE ARE so many UFO sightings these days we couldn't report them all even if we devoted this magazine entirely to the subject. But it's time to take a new look at UFO's and determine where we stand these days.

Right now, it happens, UFO's are in higher repute than they have been for 17 years. The reason is largely due to Dr. J. Allen Hynek's conclusion that at least some of last Spring's Michigan UFO sightings were of balls of glowing swamp gas.

The whole country seemed to jump on Dr. Hynek for this conjecture. Nobody could believe such a crazy explanation. Whoever heard of glowing lights coming out of swamps anyway? And to label these things Flying Saucers! It appears if *that* is the kind of thing scientists are claiming there might be something to this Flying Saucer thing after all. . . .

∞

WAS DR. HYNEK RIGHT?

WE HAPPEN to believe Dr. Hynek may have been right in his theory — at least it is as good as any other theory. We

SAVE MONEY ON VITAMINS **SAFELY!**



Send for this free valuable booklet. Contains a world of vitamin information. Free discount catalog included. Prevent vitamin deficiency — protect health — feel younger — increase energy. No obligation. SEND NOW!

HOUSE OF VITAMINS, DEP'T. F
6706 Pacific Blvd., Huntington Park, Calif.

HYPNOTISM • SELF-HYPNOSIS
SLEEP LEARNING
Books - Tapes - Recordings - Courses - Equipment
For FREE Catalog write:
Philanthropic Library, F-400, Ruidoso, New Mex.

FREE Metaphysical • Self-Help
Occult • Inspirational
— BOOK LIST ON REQUEST —

DeVORSS & CO.
4900 Eagle Rock Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90041

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE
In Astrology for Beginners

Comprehensive course of 25 lessons sent one at a time at $2 per lesson. Directions are easy to follow, leading to thorough understanding and appreciation.

Your Birth Hour Corrected, $5. Send important dates, as births and deaths in family.

BOOKS AVAILABLE:

ASTROLOGICAL SIGNS
The interpretation of each of the 12 signs on each of the twelve houses is fully explained, with instructions as to the blending of the elements. $3.50

ASTROLOGICAL BASIC PRINCIPLES, BOOK I
Clear and concise instructions on The Moon and Its Influences, the Solar Return Chart, Solar-Lunar Polarities; Eclipses and the Hyleg. $3.50

ASTROLOGICAL BASIC PRINCIPLES, BOOK II
In the same simple but comprehensive manner instructions are given on The Moon's Nodes, The Part of Fortune, The Aspects, The Decanates, The Elements, and 100 Questions and Answers on Astrology. $3.50

BESSIE LISPENARD
P.O. Box 867, Grand Central Annex
New York, N.Y. 10017

also believe the sneers directed at Hynek by UFO fans are of the same order as these same fans have had directed at them through the years by ignorant skeptics who know "there's no such thing as flying saucers".

It happens Dr. Hynek is one of the most respected scientists to investigate UFO's and probably he is the most honest and open-minded of them all.

It is true also that strange lights and glowing flares have been seen over marshes and swamps for millenniums. It seems likely they are responsible for many, most, or all of the so-called "ghost lights" reported around the country. Just as surely they are responsible for many UFO reports.

But scratch this business of swamp fire and you scratch another mystery, a mystery possibly as interesting as UFO's. For nobody we have reached really knows what this *ignis fatuus*, this *jack-o'-lantern*, this *will-o'-the-wisp* really is.

Nobody understands what makes it glow, burn, phosphoresce, or whatever it does. With all the scientific work being done these days, with all the projects literally grubbed up for the sake of keeping some people busy, no one has undertaken to do a research job on what could

be an important scientific matter.



CONSIDER THE PROBLEMS

AFTER ALL, the definition of a gas includes the statement that it is infinitely expandible. If this is so, how could a gas bubble coming up out of a swamp manage to keep itself together in a coherent mass after it hits the open air? It ought to disperse at once, but all the visual accounts of glowing swamp "gas" indicate that it doesn't dissipate — at least not immediately.

Then, what ignites it or makes it glow? Is it a product of oxidation or does some other chemical activity produce the light? Is it hot or cold? And most important, perhaps: "What is it?"

There are many mysteries in the world and UFO's are only one of them. Everything reported as a UFO is not necessarily a flying saucer and no one can read many reports without realizing that there seem to be various kinds of Unidentified Aerial Objects possibly caused by things quite unrelated to each other.

Even if some day it can be proved that "conventional" UFO's are space vehicles from another planet, we then may find there are several kinds of these,

Why Can't You Remember?

A noted publisher in Chicago reports there is a simple technique for acquiring a powerful memory which can pay you real dividends in both business and social advancement and works like magic to give you added poise, necessary self-confidence and greater popularity.

According to this publisher, many people do not realize how much they could influence others simply by remembering accurately everything they see, hear, or read. Whether in business, at social functions or even in casual conversations with new acquaintances, there are ways in which you can dominate each situation by your ability to remember.

To acquaint the readers of this publication with the easy-to-follow rules for developing skill in remembering anything you choose to remember, the publishers have printed full details of their self-training method in a new book, "Adventures in Memory," which will be mailed free to anyone who requests it. No obligation. Simply send your name, address and Zip code to: Memory Studies, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 3189, Chicago, Ill. 60614. A postcard will do. (Advertisement)

LEARN WHILE SLEEPING

METHOD 92% EFFECTIVE
GLOWING HEALTH. Reduce Tension, Develop MIND POWER and Control Habits. Details Free.
A.S.R. FOUNDATION
Box 7021, Henry Clay Sta.
Lexington, Ky.

LEARN HOW TO BE LUCKY!



ASTOUND and perplex your associates. **WIN** more of their MONEY. **USE** with cards, dice and betting of all kinds. Guaranteed to be a completely different approach to Gambling. NOT A SYSTEM but a SECRET. Send $2.00 (Airmail $2.20) for the booklet **"THE MYSTIC SECRET AND PRINCIPLES OF GAMBLING"** to:
UNIVERSAL SCIENCE, Dept. B-7
406 Exton, Inglewood, Calif. 90302

What is the Power of the Sassafras Root?

WHY is SASSAFRAS TEA the NEW TASTE SENSATION?

TRINITY Sassafras Tea made from this magic root has been used for centuries by the wise to promote and maintain that brisk and alert go-all-day feeling of good health. We've put it in sanitary easy-to-use tea bags. Discover for yourself the power of TRINITY Sassafras Tea. IT'S "THE DELICIOUS WAY TO A HEALTHY DAY". Only $1.00 for 50 tea bags. FREE with each order, "New Thoughtways" pocket guide to success and health. It will work for you. Try it! Send now to:

BARLEN BRAND
Box 3128, Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

all unknown to each other. And we predict that with them all named, classified and described, there still will be other kinds of Unidentified Aerial Objects to await future explanations.

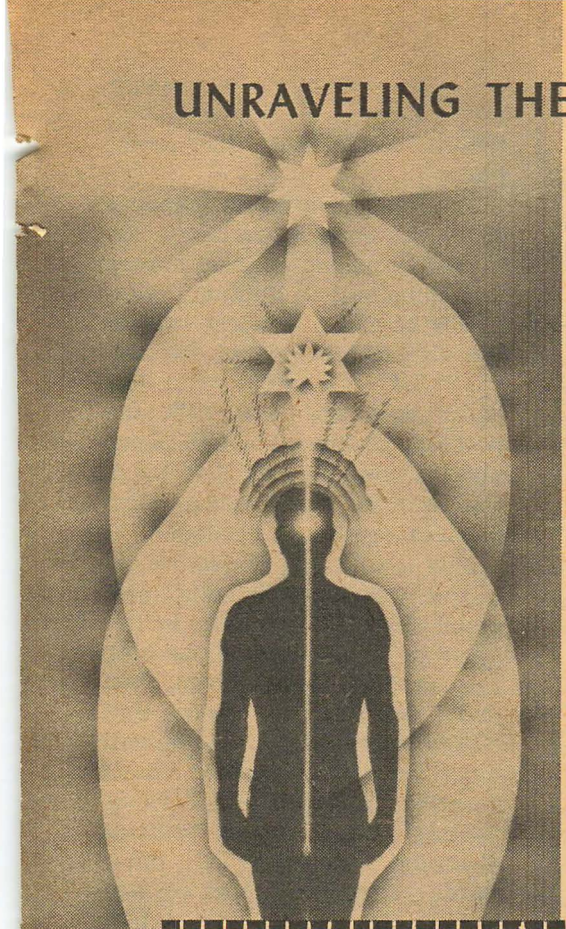
∞

BALLS OF FIRE

SUCH A ONE is ball lightning. Not too many years ago no scientist believed there was such a thing. It was classified, along with UFO's, as just another old wives' tale. (Curiously, though, science did not doubt the existence of *ignis fatuus*, though no real investigations ever have been done on it and no proven theories explain it. Here is an incongruity we cannot understand.)

Today it is seriously proposed that some UFO's may be balls of ionized air originating along high-tension electric power lines — in other words, artificially created balls of lightning. The magazine *Aviation Week & Space Technology* has made this suggestion in an article by Philip J. Klass, a senior editor and electronics specialist. Klass says that a "corona discharge" of luminous ionized air containing electrified particles forms along power lines. Such a corona discharge is more likely to occur when dust, salt deposits or even

UNRAVELING THE MYSTERY OF MAN



Do you possess inner powers as yet unused?
Do unseen powers influence your life?
Is your life the success you had hoped for?
Are there other worlds about you?
Can you part the veil to higher worlds?
Can you intuitively tune in to inspiration?
Where did you come from and where will you go from here?
Have you lived before?
Are you afraid to die?
Do the dead ever contact the living?
Is it possible for living man to become immortal?

Astara has the answers to these and many more of life's enigmas, gleaned from many sources including the world's great Scriptures, ancient Mystery Schools and their modern counterparts.

Astara is a world-wide, non-profit organization created for only one purpose—to help you. If you seek a richer, fuller life with meaning and purpose write now for the free booklet, "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age."

Robert and Earlyne Chaney, Directors
ASTARA Foundation
261 S. Mariposa Avenue F
Los Angeles, Calif. 90004

Kindly mail me free booklet "Finding Your Place in the Golden Age. I, too, seek a richer, fuller life.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Send Coupon for your free copy now

Astara
FOUNDATION
(NON-PROFIT)
LOS ANGELES,
CALIF. 90004



"AN ASTARIAN IN NEED NEVER WALKS ALONE"

ADV4

MEDITATION

Two record albums (7" LP) will teach you how to meditate according to the ancient teachings of Raja Yoga.
"I would never have started to meditate if I hadn't had the inspiration and guidance of these recordings." — O. B., San Leandro, Calif.
Ideal for Christmas gift.
MEDITATION, Volumes 1 & 2, $2.50 each.
HANSA RECORDS
P.O. Box 332, San Francisco, Calif.

YOUR LIFE

continues beautifully in spirit after body's death. Contact now friends long gone, get their advice, healing and inspiration. Read Dr. Irwinn Krimm's new fascinating book **YOUR HAPPINESS HERE AND HEREAFTER.** It will enhance your life. $3.50 postpaid. **Health Press, Dept. F, 755 Junipero, Long Beach, Calif.**

IT'S UNBELIEVABLE, BUT TRUE!

MARY CARTER ALLEN

Author, Success Practitioner, says:

YOU, TOO, CAN DEMONSTRATE

A better job, increased income, a finer car, home of your own, freedom from the burden of debt, more harmony in family relationships, job or business — whatever you desire. I will send YOU my AMAZING Success folio, "How I Used Spiritual Methods for Success," revealing the simple rules I practiced that lifted me from ill-health, poverty and debt, into radiant health, happiness, use of a $20,000 home and financial independence. Will include FREE one month's Success Treatments to help you REALIZE YOUR DESIRES. Hundreds of grateful, happy, prosperous FATE readers have written me astonishing results in some instances. Reading also given. Send your birth date and state desires. Special offer to all you wonderful FATE readers: This regular $5.00 value for only $3.00 plus 15c postage. 24c Air Mail in U.S.A. and Canada. Outside U.S.A. $3.90 Air Mail ppd. You can start right where you are to make your dream come true! I did! I will help you! Mail your order TODAY. Send $3 cash, check or money order and include postage to:

MARY CARTER ALLEN
Box 219, Sulphur Rock, Ark. 72579

insects contaminate the power lines.

Now, suggests Klass, suppose that this corona discharge detaches itself and dances, hovers and spins as ball lightning does. If this happens, it might explain the erratic movements attributed to UFO's at night. But Mr. Klass does not deal with the problem of how this ball lightning is continuously fed by a source of electrical energy as it bounces around at random.

This is all pure conjecture, of course. One scientific author proposed that UFO's might be related to ball lightning as long ago as 1954. Longer ago than that I wrote in this column that UFO's sometimes acted like ball lightning, and at another time I described a group of UFO's as "acting as if they were sentient electrical fields" — in other words, energy fields that seemed to have life and thought. A pith ball energized with static electricity sometimes acts the same way, which doesn't mean either that it is alive or that it can think.

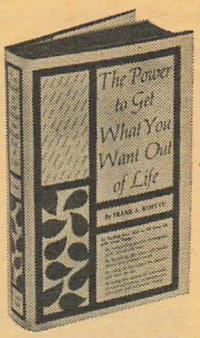
It is important to note that electrical fields, or ball lightning, or "corona discharge" can change direction instantly because they do not have mass. UFO's also have been observed to do this. A major reason physi-

NOW!

you can call upon

"THE INFINITE GIVER"

and be showered with golden gifts of wealth and love, happiness and strength!



JUST REACH OUT YOUR HANDS!

This very minute — two all-powerful Hands reach towards you, bearing gifts and treasures in abundance — wealth and freedom and joy enough to make your imagination reel — to make your life a virtual **Paradise on Earth!**

They lovingly offer you joy and courage, love and respect, admiration and friendship, glorious success and satisfaction in every endeavor, the treasures of inner peace of mind and splendid bodily health. **All you need do is reach out into the Universe and grasp the Outstretched Hands.**

Join these Hands and feel an **instant surge of power** thrill through you, as if you had tapped some vast Cosmic Vibration. This mighty power flows into your life like a gigantic river of strength . . . it can banish from your life the poisons of loneliness, fear, guilt, worry, discouragement and want — **forever!**

THIS SECRET GIVEN TO YOU FREE

How can these marvels be accomplished? The technique for tapping this Infinite Source of wealth and strength is so very simple that it will amaze and astound you. Even if you are skeptical — which is only natural — you need not accept our unsupported word that **these miracles could happen to you.**

You can have complete details from Dr. Frank Kostyu, the world-famous inspirational authority, renowned author and teacher, to whom the Freedoms Foundation of Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, has awarded the George Washington Honor Medal in recognition of his outstanding services. His thrilling new book, THE POWER TO GET WHAT YOU WANT OUT OF LIFE reveals the whole secret. We offer it to you free for 10 days.

HOW TO CONTACT "THE INFINITE GIVER"

This book will really excite and stimulate you! When you get it, open it to page 29 and read about "The Miracle of Inner Change." This is the secret you must master in order to contact the Cosmic Source and receive **every golden treasure** life has to offer. You will be able to absorb and start using this secret within 20 minutes.

Need more money? Page 184 tells of a man who spent most of his life in miserable poverty until he discovered how to use The Power of his birthright, The Power of The Infinite Giver — and today he has vast wealth. He owns, in fact, 1,500 shops and is living a richly rewarding life.

THE POWER TO GET WHAT YOU WANT OUT OF LIFE

No matter what your age, your health, your education . . . no matter how you may have tried and failed before . . . wealth and happiness CAN be yours. This book may be the Key that opens a "channel of gold" into your life. For the Infinite Giver can bestow treasures like these upon you . . .

- **THE GIFT that empowers you to correct past mistakes — regain lost opportunities — have "a second chance" at the good things of life.**
- **THE GIFT that enables you to win the job and career you were born to enjoy — and to make a genuine success out of it!**
- **THE GIFT that lends you new strength of will and character, new ability to speak easily and persuasively with others, and win from them respect, admiration and friendship.**

TEST THE REMARKABLE POWER OF THIS SECRET NOW

But we cannot expect you to take all these promises on faith alone! We urge you to accept a Free Trial copy of Dr. Kostyu's thrilling book — and set in action the powers of which we speak.

When you see the wonderful results springing up in yourself — in your life — you will be filled with an excitement, a confidence, a sudden freedom from money-worries and fears about the future. **Then you will know just how much The Infinite Giver can bestow on you!** SO SEND FOR THIS BOOK TODAY RETURN THE COUPON NOW, FOR YOUR TEN-DAY FREE TRIAL COPY.

Parker Publishing Company, Dept. 6218-S1
Village Square, West Nyack, N.Y.

Send me on 10 days' free trial, Dr. Frank Kostyu's book THE POWER TO GET WHAT YOU WANT OUT OF LIFE. This request does not obligate me to any purchase. After 10 days I may either keep the book and remit $5.95 plus shipping charges . . . or return the book, and **owe nothing, pay nothing.**

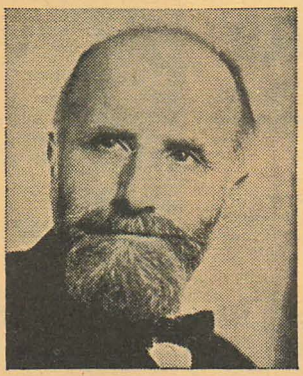
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SAVE! Send $5.95 (plus tax where applicable) with coupon and we pay all postage, packing and shipping charges for you! We guarantee full refund if you return book.

Dept. 4 68682(4) 6218-S1(8)



1967
1968
1969
YOUR YEAR OF DESTINY?

One of England's leading Astrologers will prepare a full and frank statement of your destiny and give you many forecasts about your fate in 1967, 1968 and 1969.

Document will come to you by AIR MAIL, if you send birthdate, name and address and $1.00 only (cash, check or money order).

Dr. Theodore Van der Lyn
28/29 Southampton Street
Strand, Dept. F
London, England

cists reject many UFO reports is because they believe that no physical object, subject to laws of mass and inertia, can speed in one direction and instantly change or reverse that direction.

Logical questions, of course, are if UFO's really are "corona discharges" or "balls of lightning" what gives them speed in the first place, and causes direction changes in the second?

At any rate, Mr. Klass studied many of the sightings reported in John Fuller's *Incident at Exeter* and compared them with what is known about ball lightning, including recent work done by Westinghouse and by the Office of Naval Research. He found that ball lightning compares in everything but size with many of the balls of light reported at Exeter, and in other sightings at Pittsburgh, Pa., and Syracuse, N.Y. He believes the apparent discrepancy in size may be explained by the fright of the witnesses and by the lack of objects with which to compare the glowing balls for size. Even so, he emphasizes that his theory cannot explain all such sightings nor even all nighttime sightings.

∞

FISH OR CUT BAIT

SO MUCH for theory. Let's look seriously at what work

Wardeh Jirjis Mansour, 14, of Ein El-Delb, Lebanon, relates to classmates and nuns her recent visions. She says she saw Christ on the cross and spoke to the Virgin Mary.



As villagers and curiosity seekers watch, Wardeh Jirjis Mansour stands atop a cliff above the entrance to a shrine near Ein El-Delb, awaiting further visions. Officials of the Maronite Catholic Church in Lebanon have ignored her claims, but local priests have interviewed her and prayed with her. Photos by U.P.I.

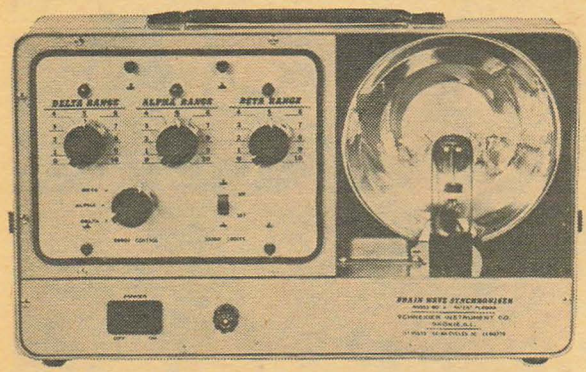
has been done on this to date. The Westinghouse work on ball lightning has been done by Drs. Martin A. Uman and Carl W. Helstrom. They have created a theoretical model of ball lightning — but it is a mathematical model only. Neither Drs. Uman nor Helstrom ever have seen ball lightning nor have they reproduced it in a laboratory.

They have put down some equations and fed them into a computer and the computer has replied that given the conditions a ball of lightning indeed would be produced and would be about the size of a grapefruit and about

THE WORLD-FAMED AID TO HYPNOTIC INDUCTION

BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER

PHOTIC STIMULATOR



An Aid to –

- *Shorten induction time*
- *Deepen the hypnotic level*
- *Lessen resistance in difficult subjects*
- *Self-hypnosis*

Now in its 9th Year

1966 MODEL WITH BUILT-IN REMOTE CONTROL

USED BY HOSPITALS AND UNIVERSITIES

Until recently the BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER has been available only for professional use. It is the standard aid to induction in hospitals, universities and government institutions in nations throughout the world.

A detailed report* from one of the world's leading research hospitals describes the rapid results obtained. Some who failed to respond to other methods went into trance states in an average time of two minutes following simple verbal instructions as "Look through the light and feel yourself relax."

You may be able to take advantage of this scientific development since the BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER is now available to qualified students of hypnosis who will advise us of their training in this field.

HOW THIS INSTRUMENT WORKS

The BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER is a photo-electronic instrument that tunes to the natural frequency of the brain. When the special wave pattern of the light is adjusted to the subject's own frequency, resistance to hypnosis diminishes. Response to induction is then rapid, easy and effective.

EASY AND SAFE TO USE

Four dials are the only operating controls needed. These permit adjustment of the light source through three major natural rhythm ranges—Delta, Alpha, Beta. No other adjustment is required. The key performance factors of amplitude, wave shape and signal duration are built into the instrument. Easily followed instructions explain each step.

No wires or connections of any kind are attached to the subject and there are no rotating discs or parts, making the SYNCHRONIZER the easiest, safest and most rapid scientific aid yet developed for hypnotic induction.

USE FOR GROUP HYPNOSIS

Use the BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER with a single subject or use it simultaneously with a large group.

The Editor of Hypnosis Quarterly wrote that in a group demonstration he witnessed, five members seated in front of the instrument all went into trance, including one previously given up as non-hypnotizable.*

USE THE BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER TO REAP THE BENEFITS OF SELF-HYPNOSIS

ALL BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZERS now include new built-in remote controls for use in Self-Hypnosis. These controls allow you to sit in a comfortable chair as you operate the instrument up to 10 feet away.



Tested and Approved by the Committee on Hypno-Aids, American Institute of Hypnosis.

The American Institute of Hypnosis has tested approximately 50 different aids. They reported: **The Brain Wave Synchronizer is adaptable for use in auto-hypnosis. . . . It is extremely valuable in relaxing difficult subjects without consuming vast amounts of time. . . . Because of its importance a separate article has been devoted to it.**

Journal of American Institute of Hypnosis, Oct. 1965, page 34.

FREE REFERENCE SERVICE

Do you have a problem on hypnotic induction? Need information on a specific project? Synchronizer owners are invited to write. We maintain a file of reports from researchers throughout the world.

*SOME OF THE MANY REFERENCE ARTICLES ON THE BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER

International Journal of Clinical & Experimental Hypnosis. April 1959, pages 93-98

Armamentarium. June 1960, Vol. 3, No. 7, page 5

Pulse (medical paper published in London). Nov. 17, 1962

Illinois Medical Journal. July 1963, pages 39-42

Hypnosis Quarterly, Vol. 6, No. 4, 1961 page 23

Journal of the American Osteopathic Association. Feb. 1964 pages 536-539.

The BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER is intended for use only as an aid to hypnotic induction; no therapeutic claim is made for it.

BRAIN WAVE SYNCHRONIZER

$195.00 F.O.B. FACTORY

With complete instructions, operating techniques and service warranty.

Schneider Instrument Co.
Old Orchard Professional Building **126**
Skokie, Ill. 60076

I enclose $195.00 for a complete Brain Wave Synchronizer. I understand and agree that I will not use it for therapeutic purposes unless I am a licensed, registered or certified practitioner. If my order is accepted please ship at once. I will pay shipping charges on delivery. (Add $5 for prepaid delivery, only if addressed to APO or FPO box.)

Note: order must be signed to be accepted

Signed _____

Training, experience or other qualification to use hypnosis (unless professional background is indicated by title or degree after name). _____

_____

_____

Print name _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip Code** _____

My Dream of Heaven

Rebecca Springer's Actual Experience!

Almost too sacred to reveal! Seventeen exciting chapters. Gates of pearl, the glory land, great mysteries, reunion of loved ones, home life in heaven, etc. Over 250,000 copies sold! If you've lost a loved one, you'll treasure this blessed book!

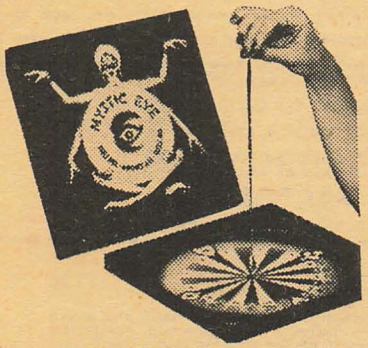
Postpaid only $1.00. Edition limited.

GOSPEL BOOKS
Dept. FA-12, Rowan, Iowa 50470

FORTUNE MATS

TELL YOUR FORTUNE EVERY DAY
Fortune Telling Plastic Place Mats in color with instructions.
$1.00 each. Set of 4, $3.50
HELMAR
Box 448F, Kennebunkport, Maine 04046

The MYSTIC EYE: Experiment in Automatism



Use the MYSTIC EYE to investigate **automatism** — the phenomenon described by Webster's as "the power or fact of movement independent of external stimuli" or, alternately, "suspension of the conscious mind to release subconscious images."

Hold the pendulum furnished with this set over the MYSTIC EYE and ask a question—the pendulum swings to indicate your answer. Answers may be 'Yes" or "No"; numbers; or dates.

Deluxe set in ruby-red, vellum-covered box includes pendulum, board and complete instructions. **$3.95 ppd.**

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 671, Evanston, IL 60204

the brightness of a 1,000-watt light bulb.

We submit that it's a hell of a way from Philip Klass' theory of "corona discharge" to Uman and Helstrom's theory of "ball lightning", and a hell of a way farther from Uman and Helstrom's theory to actual "ball lightning" and even farther from actual "ball lightning" to most UFO's.

And yet, don't forget, we have several dozen cases of ball lightning in our files. It may or may not be explained by Uman and Helstrom but a typical case goes like this:

A woman was cooking dinner in a severe thunderstorm when a glowing ball of fire came down the chimney, danced about the kitchen floor, chased the housewife into the next room, then went outside through an open door. It floated about the yard, entered a barn, started to climb the wall and exploded, setting the barn afire. The barn burned to the ground.

That's ball lightning.

But is it a UFO?

∞

KITCHEN LABORATORY

THERE APPEARS to be a natural laboratory for the creation of ball lightning at the James Lindsay residence on



the greatest Flying Saucer Book yet !

MAIL THIS TODAY

My Contact with Flying Saucers

by Dino Kraspedon

This fabulous book achieved bestseller success last year in Brazil, where it was first published. Without hesitation we label it the most outstanding book on Flying Saucers to be published since George Adamski's *Flying Saucers Have Landed.* It has recently been serialized in the leading British saucer magazine, *Flying Saucer Review.*

The book recounts in detail actual conversations with Beings from Outer Space, and gives factual descriptions of how flying saucers actually fly and are motivated, and how they overcome the forces of gravity. It shows how these principles could be used by our present-day scientists.

No serious enthusiast can afford to by-pass this important contribution, which also provides highly dramatic reading. It is fully illustrated with over twenty line illustrations.

ORDER FORM

To: FIELDCREST PUBLISHING CO., Inc., Dept. FCE,
210 Fifth Ave. New York, N. Y. 10010

Gentlemen: Please rush my copy of Dino Kraspedon's "MY CONTACT WITH FLYING SAUCERS." I enclose $4.25 ☐ *cash* ☐ *check* ☐ *M.O. You will rush my copy Prepaid.*

Name .....

Address .....

City..... *State*..... *Zip*.....

☐ *I enclose $1.00 deposit. Please ship C.O.D., will pay balance plus postage and fees to the postman.*

Scientific Astrologer, M.A.F.A.
Natal Horoscope written from personal chart. Full Life reading. Psychoanalysis, $20.
Esoteric Horoscope describes Past Life, Karma, Future Incarnation. Helps solve present problems, $30.
Question answered from personal chart, $5.
Send birthdate, time, place, with fee to:
GILBERT, Box 10-124, Tampa 9, Fla.

BOOKS ON YOGA
Rare, Choice, Hard-to-find, Out-of-print
WILLIAM SLATER
80 East 11th St., New York 3, N.Y.
Specialist in Yoga

SCIENCE OF TAROT
CORRESPONDENCE COURSES BY THE FOREMOST CUSTODIAN AND SPIRITUAL CENTER OF THE ESOTERIC WISDOM OF TAROT AND THE HOLY QABALAH
Sincere aspirants send for free booklet THE OPEN DOOR and documentation on the "Tzaddi Miracle."
BUILDERS OF THE ADYTUM, Dept. A
5105 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 42, Cal.

WOMEN OUTLIVE MEN!!
BUT NOT IN ALL LANDS
Doctors experiencing results by injecting Geriovital H3 (Procaine H Cl) see increasing Male Life Span. Ends that old look and feeling suffered by women. Injections available in the U.S.A. Neutralizes Lack or excess hormone needs. Arthritis Rheumatism, Parkinsons, Angina Pectoris, Mental Confusion, etc.
Read
H3 **"Battle Against Old Age"**
Hrd. cvr. $4.95
MAIL $3.95
Read
H3 **"Light for Tomorrow"**
Paper $1.50
MAIL $1.00
H3 PUBLISHING CO.
P.O. Box 3593 • Van Nuys Calif.
The Life you save can be YOURS

Siloam Road at the northwest city limits of Iowa Falls, Iowa. For whatever reason, when thunderstorms come to Iowa Falls little shafts of light stream down the top of a counter in their kitchen and puffs of flame dance across the griddle of the nearby stove. The Lindsay family has seen 15 or 20 small balls of fire appear in their kitchen. On three occasions Lindsay has collected insurance for interior damage by lightning.

Lindsay doesn't have lightning rods on his home and he's unenthusiastic about them. He has two tall TV antennas on the roof and neither has been struck by lightning. Both are grounded.

Nonetheless, the visits of the ball lightning have been increasing. Mrs. Lindsay says: "You see a little white ball like this. It makes a 'pop' like breaking wood." The puffs appear for a fraction of a second and several may appear in succession. By this time the Lindsays are gone. They're watching from the living room doorway.

∞

AND NOW A SERIOUS INQUIRY

BUT NOW BACK to J. Allen Hynek's swamp fire. The fury that his probably reasonable analysis created, plus the many UFO flaps of the past

NOW — YOU — CAN LEARN ABOUT THE MYSTERIOUS ESSENES.

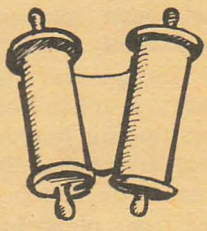
Was Appollonius, the Essene Master who taught Jesus the Hidden Secrets? Did the Dead Sea Scrolls reveal his secret life?



THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS AND THE LIFE OF THE ANCIENT ESSENES

The Greatest Historical and Religious Discovery Made During the Past 2,000 Years, Coming from the Cradle of Christianity, which was Born among the Essenes, a Sect of Vegetarians and Natural Hygienists of the First Century, Originally Founded by Pythagoras and later Established among the Jews by Jehoshua Ben Pandira, the Jesus of 100 B.C. By Dr. Raymond Bernard, AB, MA, PhD Volume I of the Jesus, Appollonius, Essene Series—Mimeo 8½ x 11 _____ $2.00

THE SECRET LIFE OF JESUS THE ESSENE



A Remarkable Revelation Concerning the True Character, Life and Crucifixion of Jesus by Eye-Witnesses who knew Him, based on the Safed and Alexandrian Essene Scrolls, which exactly agree in respect to the Fact that Jesus never died on the Cross, but was taken down unconscious and later revived by His Essene Brethren, who, in the middle of the night, carried him from the Tomb where he was laid, thus creating the false impression among those who came later to see him but found him gone, that he had risen from the dead and was resurrected. Together with his faithful companion, Mary Magdalene, disguised as an elderly couple, they then fled to India, where they devoted themselves to the study of Eastern wisdom. Later they traveled as far as Japan, where they died and where a memorial was erected in their honor. **By Dr. R. W. Bernard, AB, MA, PhD. Volume 2 of the Jesus, Appollonius, Essene Series —Mimeo 8½ x 11 _____ $2.00**



APPOLLONIUS THE NAZARENE . . . MYSTERY MAN OF THE BIBLE

An Astounding Revelation Saved from the Flames that burned the Alexandrian Library, which the Roman Churchmen Razed to the ground to destroy all records of the Mystery Man of Christianity, Appollonius of Tyana, the historical Christ and World Teacher of the First Century. Now Revealed to the world for the First Time, Proving that Appollonius of Tyana was the true founder of early Christianity and that the "Jesus Christ" of the New Testament had no existence except in the imagination of the Pagan Roman priests of Nicea, subsequently called the "Church Fathers," who invented him as a substitute for Appollonius, the true Christ. **By Dr. R. Bernard, AB, MA, PhD. Volume 3 of the Jesus, Appollonius, Essene Series—Mimeo 8½ x 11 _$2.00**

THE UNKNOWN LIFE OF CHRIST



Who was the Essene Teacher of Righteousness, Appollonius of Tyana, who, in the year 325 A.D., at the council of Nicea was replaced by a Ficticious messiah called "Jesus Christ"? This volume included, The Miracles of Appollonius of Tyana, His Life & Travels, Compiled by Dr. Raymond Bernard, AB, MA, PhD. Volume 4 of the Jesus, Appollonius, Essene Series—Mimeo 8½ x 11 $2.00

THE GREATEST FRAUD IN HISTORY

A Startling Revelation of What Really Occurred at the Council at Nicea, Called by the Degenerate Roman Emperor and Homicidal Maniac, Constantine, When Appollonius of Tyana, the True Founder of Essenian Early Christianity, was replaced by a fictitious Figure Put in His Place, More Pleasing to Constantine. Whereupon He Made the Doctrines of the Persecuted Essenes the Imperial Religion of Rome and Turned his Legions from Putting to Death the Early Christians to Massacring All who refused to Accept Christianity in its New Romanized Form. **By Nicolas Notovitch. Volume 5 of the Jesus, Appollonius, Essene Series — Mimeo 8½ x 11 _____ $2.00**

If you Act at Once, you can have all 5 volumes of the Essene, Jesus, Appollonius Series for only $8.00 Prepaid... But you must send your coupon at once as we have only a limited number of sets printed.

FIELDCREST PUBLISHING CO., INC. DEPT.: JFH
210 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, NEW YORK

PLEASE SEND ME THE BOOKS CHECKED BELOW:

I ENCLOSE $_____ CASH ( ) CHECK ( ) MONEY ORDER ( )

( ) THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS $2.00
( ) THE SECRET LIFE OF JESUS $2.00
( ) APPOLLONIUS THE NAZARENE $2.00
( ) THE UNKNOWN LIFE OF JESUS $2.00
( ) THE GREATEST FRAUD IN HISTORY $2.00
( ) SET OF ALL 5 BOOKS $8.00

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ **STATE** _____ **ZIP** _____

SEND C.O.D. ( ) I ENCLOSE $2.00 DEPOSIT. BALANCE C.O.D. PLUS POSTAGE

spring, as we pointed out, has caused the public to start taking the whole matter seriously.

One important development has been the decision of the Air Force to choose a reputable university to study UFO data. As we write this the lucky school has not been announced, although apparently it has been selected.

The general form of the inquiry also has been outlined. Investigating teams will study intensively about 100 sightings per year. The teams will include at least one physical scientist, such as an astronomer or someone familiar with atmospheric physics, and one psychologist.

Maj. Gen. E. B. LeBailly, Air Force Director of Information, appears to have been an important influence in encouraging this project. General LeBailly noted charges that the Air Force has concealed the truth about UFO's and he has pointed out that many UFO reports come from "intelligent and technically well qualified individuals whose integrity cannot be doubted".

Last February, according to Walter Sullivan of the *New York Times*, the Air Force Scientific Advisory Board convened a committee of scientists to examine the situation. These men studied the Blue Book analyses and found the program well organized but "quite limited".

And especially, Sullivan reports what every student of UFO's necessarily has concluded: "The committee said that some sightings had been classed as 'identified' although the information on which this had been based was 'too meager or too indefinite' to justify such classification."

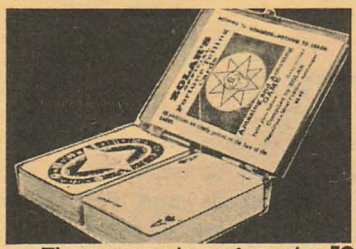
At any rate, $300,000 is available for the University investigation. Eighteen months hence we ought to begin to hear some of the answers.

Meanwhile, John Lear, science editor of the *Saturday Review*, feels that the whole matter of Government sponsorship of UFO research could be suspect. He has devoted nearly six pages of the September 3 issue of that magazine to discussing the continued censorship by the CIA of the Robertson Committee report of 1953 — a report 13 years old but still classified as secret by this country's Central Intelligence Agency. The Robertson Committee was a panel of eminent scientists headed by H. P. Robertson of the California Institute of Technology. Lear has received an edited version of this report released by CIA but he cannot tell how much was deleted from the original — despite the Air Force's formal request

New! Easy to Read

FORTUNE TELLING CARDS

Mystify your friends with startling predictions in the tradition of the gypsies





The most amusing and amazing **FORTUNE TELLING GAME** of the Century.

ZOLAR'S NEW DOUBLE DECK OF FORTUNE TELLING CARDS

(with meanings printed on) and A LUXURY STANDARD DECK

Now you can tell fortunes with a regular deck of playing cards by the ancient gypsy Karma method. There are two decks in this bonus value set. One is ZOLAR'S official "fortune telling cards" with the predictions printed right on them. Second is a standard deck so you can advance to fortune telling WITHOUT the built-in interpretations.

You'll be astonished at the penetrating readings you get. Included in the forecasts, you'll find predictions AND analyses such as: uncertainty about business . . . love of money or gambling . . . a letter or message to be received . . . coming into money . . . lack of prudence . . . disappointment in a business enterprise . . . a marriage that will be marred by an inconstant spouse . . . and much more.

You'll amaze and amuse your friends or relatives or people you work with. The book of instructions gets you started right away. Your double deck comes packed in a handsome plastic case. Order now. Order #Z201.

ZOLAR'S NEW GIANT SIZE ASTROLOGICAL TAROT CARDS

(with self-contained readings) NOTHING TO MEMORIZE OR LEARN

For years, the only way to predict the future with Tarot cards was to diligently study the complicated "Book of Tarot." Now, for the first time in history you can tell fortunes by Tarot just by reading the inscriptions right on the cards—with a minimum of interpretation. No previous experience is needed. And you'll be the center of attraction at any party or gathering.

You'll be able to predict if unpleasant news is coming . . . if a law suit will be lost . . . if there will be a reconciliation with a lost love . . . if a swift courtship will end up in marriage . . . if an increase in income is due . . . and thousands of others.

All predictions are clearly printed on the cards. When they are dealt out, the relative positions of the 3 x 5 cards add broader meanings. A fascinating booklet of instructions clearly explains how to use ZOLAR'S Tarot cards. Order yours today. Order #Z101.

Life Resources Institute Inc., Dept. 171
200 Park Avenue, Suite 303 East, New York, N. Y. 10017

Please send me the ZOLAR cards checked off below

#Z101 ( ) ZOLAR'S GIANT SIZE TAROT CARDS
$2.95 set plus 45¢ mailing costs

#Z201 ( ) ZOLAR'S DOUBLE FORTUNE TELLING DECKS
$2.95 set plus 45¢ mailing costs

I enclose $..... ☐ check ☐ money order ☐ cash. If not satisfied I may return the cards within 10 days for my money back.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

New York Residents: Kindly include required sales tax.

Life After Death

Amazing
NEW SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES
About YOU

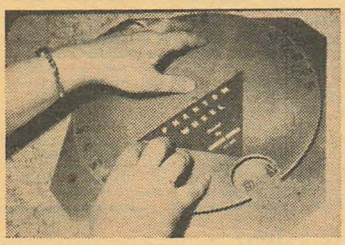
Who are you? What are you? Why are you here? From where did you come? Where will you go at so-called death?

Sooner or later every person on earth will pass through that veil called death. What is death? Will it be the end of life? If not, where will you be? What will life be like in the next world?

Recently science has made some amazing discoveries regarding the invisible side of life that everyone should know. These discoveries will have far-reaching effects upon your life here and now as well as hereafter. These scientific facts are ASTOUNDING. They may change your life.

Send $3.00 for our Mss. entitled "BEYOND THE PHYSICAL" and see just what the future holds for you.

College of Mental Science
P.O. Box 9576, Phoenix, Arizona



"THE PHANTOM WHEEL"

The mysterious Phantom Wheel, created by Dell Leonardi, prominent hypnotist and teacher of higher mysticism, is so unique that it has "Patent Pending."

The first, really new psychic device to come forth in many years. Place hands on wheel, feel it turn, sometimes slowly, sometimes rapidly. Feel it abruptly change direction. Messages are spelled out. Questions answered. Use it alone or with a group. Just $5.95 postpaid. Send check or money order to:

LEONARDI STUDIOS
5047 Park, D-F, Kansas City, Mo. 64130

to CIA that classification be removed from the report.

∞

THE WEEPING ACACIA

THERE'S A 13-year-old acacia tree in the yard of 65-year-old Sam Morse of La Feria, Tex., that is becoming a shrine for hundreds and thousands of persons, many of them Mexican-Americans. If ever a phenomenon dramatized the "will to believe", the events surrounding this tree do. But the question is "will to believe what?"

La Feria is in the Rio Grande Valley and it's pretty dry country. One day around the middle of July Mr. Morse walked into his yard and saw water draining from a knothole in one of the acacia tree's limbs about 20 feet above the ground. One day Morse caught six gallons of water in 12 hours. He called in some neighbors to see what they could make of it but they were just as puzzled as he. Then Morse decided to keep quiet about it because he figured people would think he was crazy.

Too late! More and more people came to see the tree. One night Morse woke to find about 50 persons trampling his yard. People began collecting the water and poulticing themselves with it, others drank it, apparently

believing it had healing properties.

Sam Morse didn't take the tree very seriously at first. When he noticed one boy who had been sent to get a gallon of water to try to cure his crippled mother, Sam began to take more interest. "I'm keeping my eyes on the lady," he announced. "If it cures her I'm going into business."

But Sam didn't have to wait for a cure. More and more people visited his tree. Long distance calls and letters began to come in asking for samples of the liquid. Sam built a four-foot fence around the tree. Then he built an eight-foot fence topped with barbed wire. He built a gate in the fence. He began to charge admission of 50c per visitor. His take some days was $200.

Many of the visitors are terribly excited about the tree which has now become a kind of shrine. Some kneel to mix the tree's water with dirt and rub it on their bodies. What began as the "Crying Tree" soon came to be called "God's Tree" and Morse's yard is even known as "The Holy Land."

But there's one man who doesn't believe in the magical properties of his tree — except to make money — and that's Sam Morse himself. "I could've charged a dollar each but I don't

PROPHECIES

by Edgar Cayce

Catastrophic changes in America foretold for 1968-1998 by the best documented psychic of our time.

Detailed prediction for California, New York and other states. Safety areas described.
Predictions for 1926-1965 have occurred as prophesied.

Send for EARTH CHANGES $1.00 ppd.

Bookmart, Box 5636, Sherman Oaks, Calif.

SUBCONSCIOUS MIND
OR
SPIRIT VOICE?
WHICH SPEAKS THROUGH THE

MYSTIC OUIJA BOARD

Whatever it is, the answers are out of this world. Serious psychic investigators long ago recognized that the Ouija Board provides startling answers.

•

Give a Ouija Board to a friend. Only $5.25, plus 25c for each order to include cost of mailing. Order two.

(50c for handling and mailing on Canadian and Foreign purchases.)

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 671, Evanston, Ill. 60204

Please send me ..... Ouija Boards at only $5.25 each plus 25c for handling and mailing.

$..... enclosed. ☐ Send C. O. D.

Name .....

Address .....

City & State .....

want to profiteer," Morse told Jack Keever of the AP. "Why, if I wanted to, I could sell seeds that fall off this tree for 25 cents each. . . . I know most of these people. They've either lost hope in doctors or they're too poor to pay."

Keever soliloquizes further: "I hope it cures them all, but I don't think it will. I haven't drunk any of that filthy water and I don't intend to."

∞

TEARS OF ANOTHER SORT

ANOTHER WEEPING crucifix is reported on the front page of the July 24 issue of the British *News of the World*. The newspaper hired a laboratory to investigate tears forming in the eyes of a carved wooden Christ. Tears actually formed in the eyes while laboratory scientists were examining it.

The laboratory is unnamed but the paper says it often does work for the police and for the Home Office. The written report states:

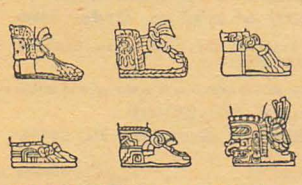
"After exhaustive X-ray examinations we are unable to find any logical reason why this figure should produce tears. There is no radiographic evidence of any sort of reservoir in the head or body of the figure."

The 16-inch-high wooden cruci-

Almost 2,000 years ago a mysterious white man walked from tribe to tribe among the American Indian Nations . . .

WAS HE JESUS?

HE WALKED THE AMERICAS is the true, documented story of a mysterious white man whose visit to the Americas is revealed in ancient Indian legends. L. Taylor Hansen devoted 25 years collecting this proof that a Prophet traveled through South and Central America, among the Mayans, into Mexico and all of North America. Who was this white Prophet who spoke a thousand languages, healed the sick, raised the dead and taught in the same words as Jesus Himself? Many authorities believe he was the Saviour. Read this amazing and beautiful volume and you will find your faith strengthened as by no other testimony since the New Testament.



THE PROPHET'S SANDALS. Archeological evidence of the Prophet's pilgrimage across our land!

A MAGNIFICENT GOLD-STAMPED VOLUME.

HE WALKED THE AMERICAS has 256 king-sized pages with color on every page! There are 388 illustrations including 20 in full color. Leatherette cover stamped in 24 carat gold.

HE WALKED THE AMERICAS by L. Taylor Hansen

only $6.95 postpaid. Absolute money-back guarantee.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP

P.O. Box 671 **Evanston, Ill. 60204**

fix is owned by Alfred Bolton of Cooper Avenue, Walthomstow, London. It was given to him by a friend early in May. It had been seen to shed tears on at least 30 occasions up to August 1.

∞

BEAR STORY

A 400-POUND black bear invaded huge Fort Bliss, El Paso, Tex., Friday night, June 17, climbed through a window of an unoccupied building and went to sleep in a corner.

Military police, human officers and the post veterinarian surrounded the animal and injected a tranquilizer. They took it to the post's animal compound — later to an undisclosed destination.

Even bears, it appears, get themselves involved in military security though we wish to ask a fair, and as we write still unanswered question: "Where did this bear come from?"

∞

WHERE?

WE HASTEN to say we don't think there's any relationship but we asked a similar question last month about a 25-pound cylinder that fell on the roof of a St. Louis building.

As we write it still hasn't been identified.



ACTION Jewelry

SPINS as you wear it

PERSONALIZED

with your sign of the

ZODIAC

First really "new look" in jewelry in thousands of years! Startling pinwheel design gives optical illusion of perpetual motion — seems to spin constantly as you watch it.

The ideal gift for the girl who has everything. Be sure to state birth sign desired, or month and day of birth. Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Price only $2.95 postpaid. New Jersey residents please add .09c sales tax.

7-KAY ENTERPRISES

577 Washington Ave., Dept. F127, Belleville, N.J. 07109

THE MAYAN CODEX

NEAR BELIZE, British Honduras, a field team representing the Royal Ontario Museum has been excavating a Mayan City called Altun Ha. Dr. David Pendergast, the archeologist in charge, is an assistant professor of anthropology at the University of Utah.

In the sixth tomb excavated there Dr. Pendergast discovered a cache of artifacts so important that the government of British Honduras locked them under government seal in the treasury vault in Belize.

Among the objects discovered was the skeleton of a priest with the lower jawbone still intact, its teeth inlaid with jade and marcasite. Behind the head was a flint box containing a carved frog of translucent jade, and various beads and ornaments of shell and jade.

But most important, perhaps, were fragments of a paper codex — a Maya book. It is the first time such a codex ever has been found at the site of a dig and, though it was in sad shape, Dr. Pendergast and his wife, working against the oncoming rains, spent a week trying to lift the fragments piece by piece to save them.

"We don't know whether we'll be able to read it or not," Dr. Pendergast told Jerry and Bette Singer of *Weekend Magazine*, "but at the very least it gives us hope that we will find another in the older graves inside the mounds and, given time, we'll get it out intact."

Only three Mayan Codexes survived destruction by the Spanish and all three of these are in Europe. From one of these, the Dresden Codex written about 1,000 A.D., archeologists learned to read Mayan dates. The codex itself was on paper made from the bark of the fig tree, pounded into a pulp, bonded with gum and coated with lime. The pages were telescoped, accordion-style, between decorated boards, making a book.

Discovery of a codex is an event of tremendous importance, particularly if it can be pieced together into a semblance of its original form. The Altun Ha Codex would be at least 300 years older than the Dresden Codex and should add to our scant knowledge of the Mayas.

∞

WIND MACHINE

THE BRITISH *Sunday Mirror* reports from Czechoslovakia that technicians in that country have constructed a machine which demonstrates psychokinesis — the ability of the mind to

We can no longer hide from our citizens these verified facts about Flying Saucers

THESE WELL-KEPT GOVERNMENT SECRETS WILL MAKE YOUR SKIN CRAWL: . . . UFO'S DO EXIST . . . interplanetary saucers have caused deaths on earth . . . we have pictures of them . . . the Armed Forces know more then they're telling . . . the facts are undeniable . . . and the future is fraught with peril . . .



Who is on board and why have they come?

AT LAST THE CONSPIRACY OF CENSORSHIP AND FEAR IS RIPPED FROM SEALED FILES! Undeniable evidence concerning flying saucers and related incidents, declare the author has been kept from the public to prevent possible hysteria. But censorship of this sort is not acceptable in the American tradition of an enlightened populace.

At a time when we are launching vehicles to other planets, we can act wisely only if we have all the **facts about foreign penetrations to our planet. The publisher challenges ANY citizen or government bureau to disprove the startling facts set forth in this book.**

Now . . . in his remarkable and frightening book **"THE FLYING SAUCER CONSPIRACY"**, Major Keyhoe names names and specifies places of mysterious events that make your skin crawl and your mind ponder the awesome implications of bizarre happenings only scant miles from your home. He explains how and why top government brass continuously slap a lid of silence on hundreds of incidents. He then goes on to reveal in detail, the inside story of:

What happended in the flight of 10 "round vehicles" over the Paribu River in Brazil . . . what caused the weird pitting of 600 automobile windshields in Canton, Ohio during a saucer fly-by . . . what or who piloted the 125 foot saucers in precision V-formation at Reppner, Oregon and the mammonth craft recently and secretly spotted over the nation's capitol . . . what happened to pilot, crew and passenger aboard the British airliner "Centaurus" when overtaken by flying saucers . . . what caused the death of two adults and two children in Walesville, N. Y. during the silvery-color saucer incident . . . plus hundreds of other exposes.



19 CHAPTERS
315 PAGES

"the only remaining explanation is the interplanetary answer." Read the official bulletins in this amazing book for the first time. The proof is conclusive. The idea is terrifying. The information is an absolute necessity for every intelligent man and woman.

WHO IS THE OFFICIAL WHO DARES WRITE THIS AMAZING DISCLOSURE?



Major Donald E. Keyhoe, U.S. Marine Corps., Retired. "We recognize Major Keyhoe as a responsible, accurate reporter. His long association with the Air Force qualifies him as a leading authority." U.S. Department of Defense.

Now, you can at last read about the experiences of reputable people, free of the cloak of censorship, who state and prove that flying saucers are real, that they are guided by intelligent creatures from other planets, that they will affect our lives (for good or ill) soon, if not right now.

If you are ready for information that not many people can handle. If you believe that **there is an answer** to the U.F.O. and Flying Saucer question then you owe it to yourself to order your copy of this shattering book by this distinguished authority (a former Officer). **NOW,** without delay, a limited quantity has only been printed. To avoid disappointment or delay, order **NOW, TODAY.** There is **No Risk** if after you read this book its not for you, return it for a full No Question asked Refund.

10 DAY TRIAL - NO RISK OFFER

Fieldcrest Publishing Co., Inc. Dept. FSE
210 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10010

Gentlemen: Enclosed please find $4.95 Cash ☐ Check ☐ or Money Order ☐. This includes Postage and handling. Please send me Major Donald Keyhoe's amazing book **"THE FLYING SAUCER CONSPIRACY"** for 10 days **FREE EXAMINATION.** If not fully satisfied, I will return the book within the 10 day period for a full refund.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

☐ Please send C.O.D., I enclosed $1.00 deposit, I will pay Postman balance plus postage and fees.

THE FUTURE REVEALED AT LAST
"The Mystery of Jeane Dixon"
"The United States in Prophecy"
"Will Antichrist Come Out of Russia?"
Amazing Prophecies & Visions! Startling Revelations! Strange U.S. War Cycles!
Special offer: All 3 new books $1.50, or 50c each. Guaranteed! FREE Illus. UFO, ESP, Self-Improvement Catalog!
DYNAMIC LIVING PUBLICATIONS
1024-fd Bendermere Av., Wannamassa, N.J. 07712

A LIVING MEMORIAL
to our co-founder, the late Dr. Nephi Cottam, D.C. The Foundation for Living may send to anyone who lacks a copy his $1 book, "Story of Craniopathy" (the adjustment of the bones of the head), which he originated over 40 years ago to benefit humanity. Limited supply & funds. Mail self-addressed envelope & 15c in stamps to: FFL, % Dr. Calvin Cottam, D.C., 1017 Arlington, Dept. FC, Los Angeles, Calif. 90019.

ARTHUR S. FORD asks: Is Your
FUTURE UNCERTAIN?
Do events challenge you? Send only $1.00 and receive realistic, nothing-held-back report on year ahead — prepared by famed Arthur S. Ford who pioneered future-event evaluation on TV! Include age, occupation for personalized service. **SATELLITE, BOX 188 Village Sta., New York, N.Y. 10014.**



How to
MAKE MONEY WRITING
. . short paragraphs!
You don't have to be a trained author to make money writing. Hundreds now making money every day on short paragraphs. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply big list of editors who buy from beginners. Many small checks can add up to worthwhile money. No tedious study. Learn how to write to sell, right away. Facts free, write **BENSON BARRETT, Dept. 305-M, 6216 N. Clark St., Chicago, Illinois 60626**

influence material objects.

According to Theo Lang, allegedly the first journalist to see the device in action, the machine is fraud-proof — and it works. He witnessed a demonstration at the Hradec Kralove Department of Physiology, where Dr. Ctibor Veseley, lecturer in electro-physiology, heads the investigation team. Veseley and Jiri Macku of the institute's physics department who built the instrument, conducted the demonstration for Lang.

The instrument operates a magnetically screened electric motor which in turn operates a revolving copper strip balanced on a needle. The whole device is screened, and the revolutions of the copper strip are recorded photo-electrically.

The first crude machine was built by a middle-aged technician named Robert Pavlita and it was Pavlita who acted as the control in the demonstration witnessed by Lang. Sitting six feet from the device, and concentrating his gaze on the revolving strip, Pavlita was able to make it stop six times out of 10.

Exactly why this rather complicated machine is markedly superior to the much simpler American device of a balanced rotor inside a glass globe it is impossible to tell from the arti-

SEE FOR YOURSELF . . .

Proof of the unbelievable wonders of PSYCHIC SURGERY performed by

"TONY, WONDER HEALER OF THE PHILIPPINES"

Newest book by Harold Sherman

Noted author and authority on the mind, emotions and ESP

- Here is the astonishing life story — fully documented with case histories and photographic evidence — of "Dr. Tony," Tony Agpaoa, 27-year-old Filipino, who, for 17 years, has baffled medical science by successfully performing major operations **with only his bare hands.**
- Read how Dr. Tony, and others like him in the Philippines, open and close the physical body of patients while fully conscious, without instrumentation of any kind, administering no anesthetics, using no hypnosis, and incurring no infection or pain whatever.

Mounting public interest in these healings is so intense and widespread that immediate demand for this book is sure to exceed the supply. ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

Order from CHIMES, P.O. Box 818-F, Encinitas, Calif. 92024

$6.25 postpaid — Calif. residents add 24c sales tax

$ A MONEY MIRACLE CAN COME TO YOU, TOO!! $

When you are Magnetized for Money.

Join this new Prosperity Movement! Write today for free information.

Properly magnetized, any human being can summon a Money Miracle. For of all miracles, the Money Miracle is most common. They occur every day. **Money is not an artificial, man-made institution, but an abstraction of a basic energy of Nature!** Prosperity begets prosperity. When your neighbor makes big money, this does not deprive you, but instead increases your chances of getting rich. **The more money YOU make, the more everyone makes.** There is no limit to human prosperity, save those limitations placed on it artificially by wrong thinking. An individual — you — may be **energized, magnetized and polarized to attract the flow of money,** for money is an energy, like electricity, and flows according to set patterns of polarity. The Midas Touch bursts upon you when you are fully magnetized. When enough Americans have learned the principles of the Midas Touch, and the techniques of controlling the energy of Nature that manifests itself through the medium of Money, a new national concept of prosperity is to begin. **We are authorized now to find the first few people who will be energized, magnetized and polarized to attract the money flow. By radiant example, these trained, enlightened Money Magnets will launch this move toward Prosperity Unlimited.** If you are interested in being a guinea pig for Money Miracles, and believe you can handle larger amounts of money than you have ever seen, **write for details about this new Prosperity Movement right now.** Write to:

MONEY MAGNET INFORMATION
Individualist Society,
Post Office Box 156, Tahlequah, Oklahoma 74464

WORLD PROPHECY

BOOK I • To 1999

When is the next war? Destiny of the United States, Russia, Japan, China, Cuba, India, Europe. Presidential Predictions. Will West Coast be demolished by an earthquake and when? Space travel. Dreams. PARALLEL PROPHECIES by EDGAR CAYCE, NOSTRADAMUS, BUDDHA, the MORMON, CATHOLIC and HEBREW SEERS. MYSTERIOUS HOPI INDIAN PREDICTIONS. Hypnotic study of the ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY. Over 150 startling prophecies.

$2.00 ppd. Address below

NEW WORLD PROPHECY

BOOK II • 1964-2024

Startling sequel to Book I re World War III, unpublished UNIVAC prediction on shatering earth changes. CAYCE, NOSTRADAMUS, SWEDENBORG, GENERAL McCLELLAND, New Parallel Prophecies by EDGAR JEANNE DIXON, CHEIRO, plus PREMONITIONS OF THOSE WHO WARNED PRESIDENT KENNEDY, and personal predictions of POPE PIUS, FRANKLIN ROOSEVELT, MARK TWAIN and others. The most exciting book on PROPHECY OF OUR TIME! Available immediately. Money-back guarantee.

$2.00 ppd. Address below

Psycho-Cybernetics $2.00

MEI LING
4139 Camino Real
Los Angeles, CA 90065

The Mystical Bookshelf

(1) **THE ETERNAL BELOVED**—Twin souls. How to know your beloved **$1.00**
(2) **JOURNEY INTO THE 4th DIMENSION** Adventures in psychic dreams **$1.00**
(3) **HOW To DISCOVER Your PAST LIVES** Factual—Proven—Exciting **$2.00**
(4) **SEX, REINCARNATION AND KARMA** The WHY of your sufferings **$2.00**
(5) **DREAMS, Psychic Gateway to Your Superconscious & Your Dream Dictionary** **$2.00**
(6) **EMOTIONAL & KARMIC CAUSES of OVERWEIGHT.** Lose 11 lbs. in ONE week **$3.00**

Special—all six booklets, $9.00

Money-back guarantee

MEI LING
4139 Camino Real
Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

cle. Perhaps Robert Pavlita is simply a better sender than we have.

Author Lang was "astonished" that Czech physicists, physiologists, biochemists and others whom he interviewed seemed calmly to accept another world — "a world of spirits, ghosts and poltergeists," and to believe that it could be investigated and charted. He quotes Dr. Vladimir Drozen, director of the faculty of pedagogy at Hradec Kralove, that "The existence of this psi field is not contrary to any known law of physics."

∞

BRAIN MYSTERY

A 47-YEAR-OLD Omaha man whose entire left cerebral hemisphere was removed in an operation nearly a year ago now can play checkers, use the telephone and ask questions. He seems to be recovering most of his mental abilities in defiance of all previously held ideas about brain function. He even is beginning to learn certain movements of his right foot and right fingers.

The conclusion of Dr. Aron Smith, a physician who has described the case in *Science*, is that both brain hemispheres play a part in all mental functions, differing only in the extent to

which they contribute. A previously smaller contribution of the right hemisphere to the function becomes magnified when the left hemisphere is removed or damaged.

The adult human brain previously had been thought to lack this ability to compensate, although other bodily organs do have it.

∞

LSD SUBSTITUTE

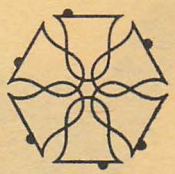
AN ALKALOID derived from a Congo plant has been found more effective in psychotherapy than LSD, according to Dr. Claudio Naranjo, a professor of anthropological medicine at the University of Chile.

Dr. Naranjo told a conference at the University of California that ibogaine gives a person access to his unconscious while leaving him in control of his actions and mental processes. With the use of ibogaine the therapist probes directly into the patient's difficulties and communication remains more open than with LSD.

Dr. Naranjo also has done work with yagé, a drug used by South American Indians which has been described in FATE. He says that yagé has the same outgoing effect as ibogaine.

—*Curtis Fuller*

Largest Spirit Inspired and Psychic Monthly



CHIMES

featuring . . .

- **Spiritual Healing**
- **ESP News**
- **True Psychic Experiences**
- **Psychic Unfoldment**
- **Lessons For Students**
- **Prophecy**

Send 15c for BOOK CATALOG of 1500 American & Imported Books
• Metaphysical • Spiritual • UFO's
• Theosophical • Self Help
• Yoga • Psychic • Occult

☐ **$3.00**—1 year Chimes subscription (USA only) $4.00 elsewhere

☐ **30c** Sample copy Chimes

☐ **15c** Book Catalog

CHIMES, P.O. Box 818-F
Encinitas, Calif. 92024

Name

Street

City

State Zip Code

RAF report on LOCH NESS MONSTER PHOTOS

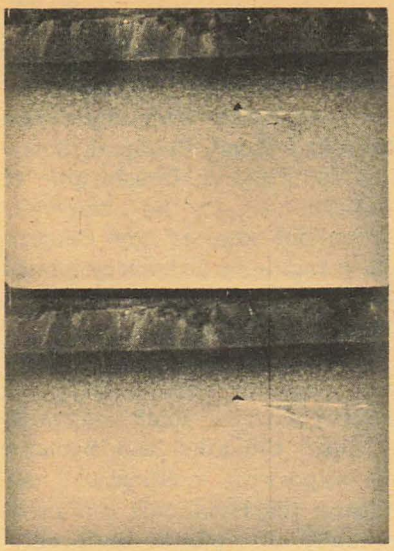


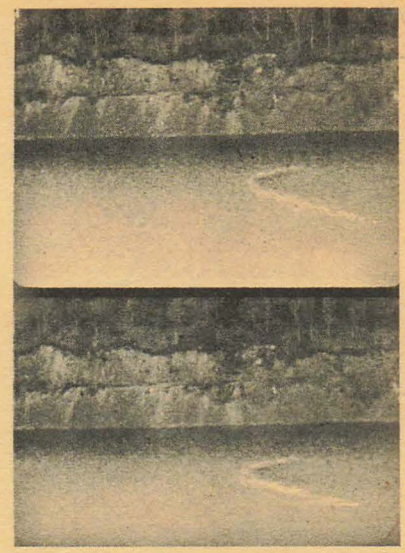
Britain's Royal Air Force experts issue scientific analysis of Tim Dinsdale's famous series of monster photographs.

By Ivan T. Sanderson

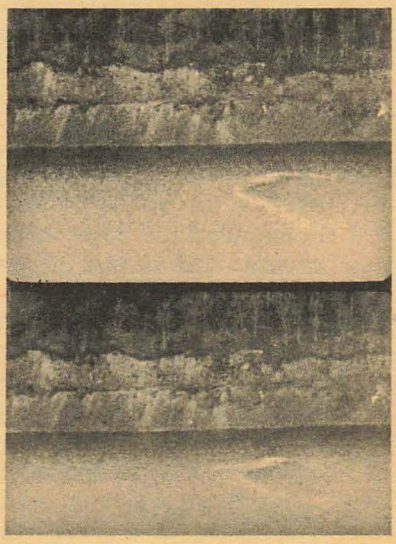
IN 565 A.D. Saint Columba, the Abbot of Iona, a small island off the west coast of Scotland, made a missionary journey through the land of the Picts. The chronicle of his life, written by one Adamnan, mentions this journey and quaintly states that he "found it necessary to cross the River Ness," the effluent of the famous Loch Ness. Here an incident occurred which Saint Adamnan recorded in detail:

"When he came to the bank thereof he sees some of the inhabitants burying a poor unfortunate man whom, as those who were burying him themselves reported, some water monster had, a little before, snatched at as he was swimming and bitten with a most savage bite and whose hapless corpse some men who came in a boat to give assistance, though too late, caught hold of by putting out hooks. The blessed man, however, on hearing this directs that some one of his companions shall swim out and bring to him the boat that is on the other side, sailing it across. On hearing this direction the holy and famous man, Lugne Mocumin, obeying without delay throws off all his clothes except his undergarment and casts himself into the water. Now the monster which was not so much satiated as made eager for prey was lying hid in the



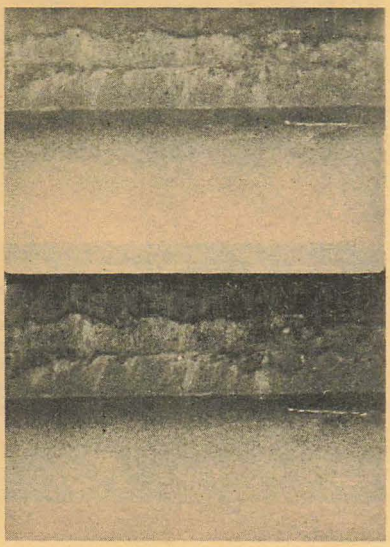


Frames of 16mm film contain essence of RAF report, which calculated beastie's hump rose three feet above loch surface on basis of camera's position 1600 yards distant. Photos at right show characteristic "V" of animal's submergence.



bottom of the river but perceiving that the water above was disturbed by him who was crossing suddenly emerged and, swimming to the man as he was crossing in the middle of the stream, rushed up with a great roar and open mouth.

"Then the blessed man looked on, while all who were there, the heathen as well as the brethren, was stricken with very great



Now 1800 yards away from Dinsdale's camera, monster is fully submerged and whitecapped backwash as water hits far shore indicates great displacement and enables calculation of size of beast.

terror, and with his holy hand raised on high he formed the sign of the cross in the empty air, invoked the name of God and commanded the fierce monster saying 'Think not to go further nor touch thou that man. Quick go back!' Then the beast on hearing this voice of the saint was terrified and fled backwards more rapidly than he came as if dragged by cords, although it had come so near to Lugne as he swam that there was not more than the length of a punt pole between the man and the beast."

Monsters were quite acceptable to everybody in those days. Their existence in many large lakes in Ireland, Scotland, Scandinavia, Finland, Russia and, if tradition is to be believed, throughout what is now Canada was a fact known to every inhabitant of those countries since time immemorial.

Although Scotland, early united with England and Wales, was Christianized by such stalwarts as Saint Columba and became an outpost of civilization and culture, the Highlands remained virtually unexplored until very recently. The general foreign public, the *Sassenachs* (Lowlanders) and other Britons, did not come to its countryside until the advent of the motorcar and after adequate roads were built in the years between the two world wars. Huge lakes like Loch Ness, even many coastal lochs, could not be seen from land because there were no roads along their shores.

Thus it was not until about 1933 when a new road was built along both sides of Loch Ness, at such an elevation that a tourist obtained an uninterrupted view of the loch over all its 23 miles, that any substantial number of outsiders saw it. And it was not until then that the world became aware of the existence of the

Gaelic water monster *an Nisaeg*.

The history of the search for and the sightings of the Loch Ness monster from then on is well-known throughout the world. Initially the whole thing was treated as a huge joke and despite carefully documented and published reports by respected, scientifically trained persons it has continued to be so regarded.

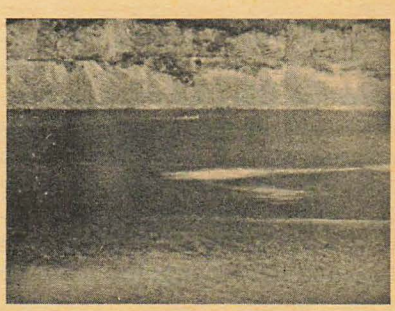
The matter became one of the hottest issues in natural history. All those persons who lived near Loch Ness, many who visited it, and almost all zoologists who took the trouble to investigate the matter became convinced that there were a number of large animals with long thin necks, small heads, spindle-shaped bodies, and humps on their backs inhabiting the loch. They were reported to vary in length from three feet — a pair of babies that followed two boys in a row boat — to 30, 40, 50 and more feet. Photographs of things either lying at the surface of, or causing a disturbance in the water of the loch were taken but those persons who had not been to the loch, who had not studied the reports continued to jeer. Some scientists, purporting to explain the objects seen and photographed, came up with suggestions weirder and more fantastic than the reports.

The matter had reached an impasse when an aeronautical engineer, Tim Dinsdale, took a hand at *an Nisaeg* watching.

Tim Dinsdale went to the Ness in 1960 armed with cameras. On April 23, the last day of his stay, he obtained a few minutes of film of one of the beasts as it sped



Power boat following path Dinsdale had tracked the monster makes large "V" and very pronounced prop-wash.



Five h.p. motor boat at seven m.p.h. just offshore has almost invisible wash. Compare with photos, page 35.

away from him across the loch and then turned left to shove along parallel to the far shore. The film was not too clear because the object was almost 1000 yards distant but fortunately it clearly showed the bow-wave and a "V" set up by the animal, and it included the distant shore which was essential for estimating both the size and speed of the object. By great good fortune at that moment a bus passed along the road on the far shore above the monster thus providing a yardstick.

Tim Dinsdale capped his achievement of having taken the photographs by dashing to a nearby waterside village and instructing a power boat to go to the exact spot where he first had seen the monster and there duplicate the monster's maneuvers. This he also filmed to provide a priceless document for comparison.

The history of this film is something of a saga. It was shown on BBC television in England and caused a tremendous popular stir. Tim Dinsdale then sent it to me in New York where topnotch technicians at NBC refilmed it, telecast it, filmed the telecast and eventually came up with prints which revealed things not evident on the originals. I showed these on several network and local shows. Again the public response was great but neither in England nor in the United States did we hear so much as a peep out of a professional zoologist. The film then lay in my office for three years.

Meantime an organization was set up in Scotland by a Mr. David James, Member of Parliament for his home country, the Island of Mull which is near Saint Columba's Island of Iona. Volunteers and some paid staff armed with the best ocular and camera equipment available maintained an around-the-clock watch on Loch Ness throughout its length for the six summer months. Some pictures and brief film footage were obtained but nothing like Tim Dinsdale's. A fortune was spent on this effort and the monster-watchers were about ready to quit this year when something happened.

During those four long years David James was trying, through every possible channel, to get Tim Dinsdale's film properly analyzed because of one particular factor — the footage on *an Nisaeg* showed a solid object moving over the lake at an estimated 10 knots making a very large clear V and nothing else, whereas the power boat made the same V but with a very pronounced prop-wash which

was visible directly off its stern.

Only a moment's reflection is needed to realize that since the thing was not under sail it must have been powered. And if it was powered by any form of engine it *must* leave a prop-wash. If it did *not* leave a prop-wash it could only have been an animal.

Finally David James obtained the cooperation of the Royal Air Force; there are no greater experts in the analysis and interpretation of ground photographs and films and their findings cannot be gainsaid by *anybody*. On January 24, 1966, the R.A.F. issued its report.

24th January 1966

Copy No. 1 of 2

JOINT AIR RECONNAISSANCE INTELLIGENCE CENTER (UK)
PHOTOGRAPHIC INTERPRETATION REPORT NO. 66/1
LOCH NESS

References:

A. LOCH NESS Phenomena Film Report concerning 1960 (DINSDALE) sighting TD/LNPIB/2 dated 18th November 1965.
B. CRE letter CRE/S388/Prog dated 5th January 1966.
C. MOD DI 26(Air) letter S208/E.99/Min(RAF) dated 21st December 1965.
D. JARIB(UK) Order No. A1/66.

1. Material examined has been the original 16mm film. No copies have been made. All examination has been by optical enlargement of the film thus obviating losses by photographic processes. The majority of the examination and mensuration has been made at 20x enlargement.

2. This report deals firstly (paras 3 to 11) with mensuration and secondly with interpretation or deduction based on visual examination and analysis of the mensuration (para 12 et seq.).

3. In mensuration the basic data must first be considered and the following has been accepted:

a. That the Observation Post (OP) was at the point shown in the map in Ref. A.
b. That the height of the OP above the loch is 300 ft.
(NOTE: if the height is NOT 300 ft then all measures require adjustment, i.e. if the height is 290 ft all measures will be in error by +10%.).
c. That the line of sight shown on the map in Ref A is correct for the first sighting. Note that the track shown on the map is badly out of proportion i.e. assume the track parallel to the shore occurs between frames 700 and 1700 (or 42 secs of film) and the speed of the object is 10 mph then the distance travelled in this time is 630 ft, or approximately 0.12 inches on the map. See paras 5 and 9.
d. That the focal length of the taking camera was 135 mm.
e. That the speed of the camera was 24 fps.

4. The camera was NOT fixed in either axis during exposure therefore there is NO fixed frame reference and mensuration must also be based on the distance from OP to far shore of loch (accepting angle of sight at 3c) to control the scale in Y (or depth of view) and on image detail on the far shore to control the scale in X (or across the field of view).

5. A point which must be appreciated in near horizontal photography of this sort is the immense difference between the scale in X (across the field of view) and the scale in Y (the

depth of view). As an example, at first sighting, the X scale of the photography, at the object of interest, is approximately 1:11,000 whereas the Y scale is approx. 1:187,000. It will be realized that only small errors in measurement in the Y direction will have large effects. Furthermore since the shore of the loch is NOT truly parallel to the plane of the photography and is, in any case, NOT a straight line the Y measures become complicated.

6. The frames have been arbitrarily numbered, the fourth frame after first sighting being numbered 1 and consecutively thereafter.

7. In the first instance mensuration was carried out on the known objects with the following results:

a. The speed of the boat was calculated at 6.5 mph (agreeing well with Dinsdale's assessment).

b. The length of the boat was calculated as 13.3 ft (providing that the scaling is sensibly correct).

c. The vehicle on the far shore road has a calculated length of 14 ft and a speed of 39 mph. This again agrees reasonably well with the assumption that the vehicle is possibly a family saloon or a small truck and the speed seems reasonable for that road at that time.

8. At first sighting the distance OP to object = 5,000 ft = 1,667 yards. Dinsdale reports 1,300 yards which merely demonstrates the difficulty of 'depth' perception.

9. Between frame 1 and frame 384 (16 secs) the object has travelled 240 ft in Y (depth of view) but only some 30 ft in X (across the field of view). This means that during this sequence the object has been travelling almost entirely AWAY from the OP at a speed of about 10 mph. The speed and direction of travel have been further confirmed by measures on frames 120 (5 secs), 192 (8 secs), 312 (13 secs). Even by frame 504 (21 secs), where curvature of the wake is already pronounced, movement across the field of view is still only about 75 ft, further confirming that during the first 16 secs movement was AWAY from the OP. Note: Difficulties of Y measure are mentioned at para 5 and during this sequence almost all of the measure is Y measure. However since the object is travelling on a fixed bearing relative to the shore, the point of intersection on the shore becomes a fixed reference point and measures become more reliable. Moreover, the speed has been calculated from observations on 5 separate frames and the given speed is the sensibly LOWEST speed from these observations.

10. The object image has been measured on frames 1 and 6 and size confirmed on frame 120. What one has to measure is a solid, black, approximately triangular shape, with NO impression of perspective. If this shape is assumed to be a plane triangle, in the vertical plane (parallel to the negative plane) it is a triangle with base 5.5 ft approx. and height 3.7 ft approx. If in the horizontal plane it would be a triangle with base 5.5 approx., and height (i.e. length) 92 ft approx. but see later discussion (para 15).

11. Between frames 816 (34 secs) and 1440 (60 secs) the object is travelling approx. parallel to the loch shore. At this time it is approx. 100 yards from the loch shore. Measures made on several of the frames in this sequence suggest that the mean speed is at least 7 mph and, due to the difficulties mentioned in para 5,

it seems likely the speed may be as high as 10 mph. A reasonable assumption would be that during the complete film sequence the object was travelling at or approaching 10 mph.

12. The interpretation is a more difficult problem, but first consider whether this may be a surface vessel of any kind. The object appears to submerge but it can readily be argued that under certain conditions of light, reflectivity and aspect angle etc objects may NOT be visible on the photography. The boat was photographed on the same morning and light conditions were probably reasonably similar. When travelling parallel to the shore the boat is discernible as a boat shape and can be measured whereas with the object there is NO visible sign at all.

13. When travelling away from the OP the boat image is NOT identifiable as a boat but the image has an irregular 'broken' shape which one would expect from an object NOT having a continuous surface. The triangular object however has a solid look about it, as if in fact it was an object with a continuous surface.

14. As mentioned in para 9 during the sequence in which the triangle is visible it is moving AWAY from the OP and if it were a surface vessel it would be a view from the stern and the measure of 5½ feet would be a beam measurement. In small craft length and beam are closely related and it is doubtful if a hull with this beam would have a length in excess of 16 feet. With small craft with "nonplaning" hulls, the maximum speed, regardless of propulsive power, is limited by the waterline length, e.g. the 14 ft boat with Seagull outboard at 6½ to 7 mph is probably at or near its maximum possible speed. The object is travelling at 10 mph and it is doubtful if a "nonplaning" hull of under 16 ft could achieve this speed. A power boat shell with planing hull could easily achieve and exceed this speed and the design is such that it could appear to have a continuous surface. However these craft are normally painted in such a way as to be photo visible at any time and in any case the existence of such a craft on the loch would scarcely be missed by any observer. The assumption is therefore that it is NOT a surface vessel.

15. One can presumably rule out the idea that it is any sort of submarine vessel for various reasons which leaves the conclusion that it probably is an animate object.

16. Considering the shape and size of the object, it can obviously NOT be a plane triangle as mentioned in para 10. It is an object with some "body". The base of the triangle is blurred as one would expect with breaking water behind it and the base measurement is probably a true expression of the width or beam of the object at the waterline. The height of the solid object will be somewhat obscured because in this type of view, with NO impression of perspective, part of the measure on the photo is a Y measure due to the fore and aft length of the object (depth of view). It is impossible to define this part without knowing the fore and aft length. However if ALL of the measure were a Y measure the fore and aft length would be 92 ft (para 10). It seems reasonable that the fore and aft length of that portion above water is considerably less than this and therefore the part of the measure due to Y is a small part and it may seem reasonable to believe that the height of the object above the waterline is about 3 ft.

17. If animate, the surface shape of the object will NOT be angular. As expected the apex of the triangle has a rounded shape. The slope of the sides of the triangle suggests that there will be some increase in width below the waterline and even if slight means the width of the object is at least 6 ft. Even if the object is relatively flat bellied, the normal body "rounding" in nature would suggest that there is at least 2 ft under the water from which it may be deduced that a cross section through the object would be NOT LESS than 6 ft wide and 5 ft high. This would certainly mean that when submerged the object was disturbing more water than the underwater surface of a small boat and would therefore give a more pronounced wake.

18. Further discussion of wake and wash patterns should be left for those more familiar with fluid dynamics.

19. Dinsdale suggests comparing the apex angle with that on the Stewart photograph. If in the Stewart photograph the three humps are part of the same beast then the view presented is most likely a side view. As explained in para 9 the Dinsdale photography is a stern or tail-end view and the two can NOT be compared any more than can a front elevation and a side elevation in an architectural plan. Some assumptions as to shape might be made from an end view and a side view but they would only be assumptions and the first assumption would need to be that both views were of the same object.

R & D/TER

The substance of this report appeared on inside pages of a few newspapers *once*, then there was thundering silence. The real import of this astonishing statement never reached the public and obviously rendered the zoologists speechless.

Nobody seems to realize the report's true implications. It is not just that the Loch Ness monsters are real and alive; it is a golden example of a rumored "thing," or whatever you want to call it, that scientists made so bold as to say could *not* exist which now has been proved to be very real. Furthermore, we can speculate that if this goes for *an Nisaeg* it may be true also for sea monsters, abominable snowmen, UAO's, poltergeists and all the rest.

I wish to emphasize the point that the entire frontier of possibility as well as probability has been pushed out almost to infinity. The rigidity of established scientific belief has been shattered. Thinking people can start speaking without fear of ridicule and we can get on with exploring the mysteries of the world unhampered by the leaden weight of the fossilized, nonthinking orthodoxy that has almost destroyed initiative in so many areas of the natural sciences.

All that remains now is to get one of these creatures, dead or alive, and slap it down on the main floor of a natural history

museum. It took seven dead fish to convince science that Coelacanths still exist. I fancy one *an Nisaeg* might do.



A BABY SEA MONSTER?

WHAT ocean scientists speculate may be a baby sea monster has been found in a deep trough off the coast of Peru.

The find was reported recently when a research team headed by American Dr. Robert G. Menzies returned to Lima, Peru, in the expedition ship *Anton Brumm*, after a six-week cruise over the Peru-Chile trough, which is two miles deep. Using such equipment as a deep-sea dredge and a special camera with a high-power lamp linked to the ship by cable, Dr. Menzies and 14 assistants had conducted a survey of the trough floor.

Among items dredged up from the trough by scientists was a specimen of eel called leptocephalus. The specimen was a baby, which measured about 12 inches.

One of Dr. Menzies' assistants, Alec Ibanez, expressed the opinion that if leptocephalus has the same growth rate as European eels, about which much was known, it conceivably could attain a length of 100 feet. Thus sightings of adult specimens of leptocephalus might explain some sea monster reports. However, adult specimens were uninvestigated and unknown, Ibanez added.

Another intriguing result of the trough survey, according to Ibanez, was a routine underwater photograph which apparently showed several stone columns. He said it seems possible that the columns are man-made.



IDENTITY AND MATERNITY

THE NAME Thelen hardly is as common as Smith or Jones and the Lansing, Mich., telephone directory lists only 22 persons with that name. But in St. Lawrence Hospital on February 15, 1966, within three hours of each other, Mrs. Richard Thelen gave birth to a boy and Mrs. Richard Thelen gave birth to a girl. They are in no way related. The maternity ward had two other patients at the time — Mrs. Bruce Thelen and Mrs. Gregory Thelen. — *Christine D. Parks.*

THE AUTHOR

Cape Cod native Loring G. Williams was born in Hyannis, Mass., in 1924. After serving with the 88th Infantry Division in Italy during World War II, he attended Keene State College in New Hampshire. He now resides in Hinsdale, N. H., and teaches at Bellows Falls, Vt., High School. His interest in psychic research led him into the use of hypnosis, and his abilities are well-known throughout his area. He has demonstrated before many organizations and often uses his skill to provide entertainment for fund-raising drives. As a member of the Keene State College Psychic Research Society, he has conducted numerous experiments into psychic phenomena.



REINCARNATION of a Civil War Victim

A new well-documented instance of pre-birth regression gives us hair-raising glimpse of the 1860's.

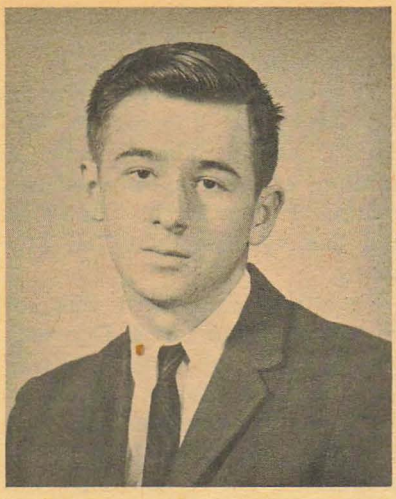
By Loring G. Williams

OH! THEY SHOT me! Those damn Yankee soldiers shot me!" Jonathan clutched his stomach, his face twisted with pain. Tears streamed down his cheeks. Finally a look of peace crossed his face . . . the gasping stopped . . . Jonathan was dead!

Although this purported to be a scene from the Civil War in 1863 these words were spoken in the living room of my New Hampshire home in 1965. And now, at my command, there was no longer a mortally wounded Jonathan but a smiling, somewhat perplexed George Field.

* * *

I LONG HAVE been interested in hypnosis, particularly in



GEORGE FIELD

George Field was born in Brattleboro, Vt., 16 years ago and has lived in Hinsdale, N. H., all his life except for a short period in Tampa, Fla. A sports-minded sophomore at Hinsdale High School, he particularly enjoys skiing, camping, fishing and hunting. He is a Boy Scout and he plays the trombone in his high school band. One of the highlights of his life was his participation with the band in the Inauguration Parade for President Lyndon B. Johnson in 1965.

age regression. It is well-known that under hypnosis people can be regressed to their early childhood, to relive experiences from times gone by. In this state they are able accurately to describe people, places and events as if they were occurring now. In practically all cases these same people can be regressed beyond childhood, sometimes hundreds of years into the past, to describe what appear to be previous lives. But however fascinating it is to hear and record these stories of past lives, it is of little scientific value unless the story can be proved.

For some time I had been holding weekly sessions in my home, during which volunteers were hypnotized and regressed. I hoped to find a hypnotic subject with a story that could be checked. But many subjects when regressed are hazy about details. They cannot remember their full names or their parents' names, are not sure where they live, are unable to give other details needed for checking a story. Others, although they give vivid details, describe an existence so long ago, or in so remote a place, that checking is out of the question. And so I heard many interesting stories but none that could be checked. Then along came George Field, a 15-year-old neighbor of mine.

George has had no particular interest in history or geogra-

phy and it is unlikely he ever had read or heard of any of the events or places he was to describe while under hypnosis. He made an ideal subject in that he readily went into a deep hypnotic trance and while in such a trance was able to describe many previous existences in vivid detail. Of equal importance, one of his "existences" was in North Carolina from 1832 to 1863, thus recent enough and close enough geographically for checking.

His story was recorded and through the library we checked such things as the towns and the county he named. Our preliminary check verified their existence; therefore, we started preparations for a trip to investigate further on the actual spot.

But first I felt it was imperative that a record be made of George's story, by a reputable group, before we took our trip. This would allay the possibility, in case our search was successful, of anyone claiming we had made up a story to fit facts we had found. I contacted Ted Mohoney, President of the Keene State College Psychic Research Society. He arranged a special meeting of the society at the home of Charles Cook, a clinical psychologist and President of the New Hampshire Psychic Research Society, in Keene, N.H.

That evening George, my own son Jack and I went to Mr. Cook's house. There were a number of persons present including Prof. Charles Hapgood and Society President Ted Mohoney.

Recording equipment was set up to make two tapes. One was for the society files and one was for checking use in Jefferson, N.C., the main place-name in George's life narrative. I had prepared a list of questions, the answers to which I hoped could be checked against records in Jefferson. George had not been told of these questions.

I had spent some time looking up the names of the political figures in North Carolina during the 1800's so that I could check Jonathan on them, but it developed that the hypnotic personality Jonathan had no interest in politics, did not read, write or vote and so this line of questioning turned out to be useless.

Other questions were designed to check the consistency of his story. For example, I asked him if he was sure he lived in North Carolina, because I thought he had said it was South Carolina. (There also is a Jefferson, S.C.)

He became quite indignant at this and said he guessed he ought to know where he lived!

The following is a transcript of this tape recording, edited but in no way changed as to material content:

"Go to sleep, George. I am going to count to three and on the count of three I want you to go back to about the year 1840. On the count of three it will be the year 1840 and you will be deep asleep. One . . . two . . . three . . ."

What are you doing?

Just sitting down.

Where are you?

In the woods.

What is your name?

Jonathan.

Jonathan, you can be wide-awake now; your eyes will be wide open. You will be living as Jonathan about 1840. You will be able to remember things very clearly and will be able to answer all of my questions. You say that your name is Jonathan. Jonathan what?

Powell.

Jonathan Powell, I have a lot of questions for you and I want you to answer them the best you can. What year is this?

1844.

How old are you?

Ten.

What month is this?

February.

Where do you live?

In Jefferson villie.

Jefferson?

Yes.

What state?

North Carolina.

What is your father's name?

Willard.

What does he do?

He plants a garden and sells some food and works up at the mine.

What is your mother's name?

I don't know.

Is your mother there?

No.

Where is she?

She died.

When?

I don't know.

Do you have any grandparents living, a grandmother or grandfather?

No.

Do you remember what their names were?

My grandma died last year. Her name was Mary.

Did she live with you?

No.

Where did she live?

Down the road.

How far?

Oh, about two miles.

Is that your father's mother or your mother's mother?

My father's mother.

So her name was Mary Powell?

Yes.

Where is your grandmother buried?

Down in the villie.
How far is it from the center of the village to your home?
About four or five miles.
In what direction?
That way. (Jonathan points.)
Is that south or north or what?
It's that way. (He points again.)
What does the land look like around your house?
It's fairly hilly; there's a hill over there.
A big one?
Good-sized.
Are there any rivers or lakes around?
One river.
What is the name of that river?
I don't know. I go down there. Let's see, what do they call that? South Fork or something like that. Yes, South Fork, that's what it is.
Do you go swimming there?
Well, once.
How is it?
Well, it's O.K.
Is it clean?
Yeah.
Do you have any brothers or sisters?
No.
Did you ever have any?
Not that I can remember.
How about any aunts or uncles? Do you have any?
I've got an uncle but he doesn't live around here.
Where does he live?
Way up north.
What is he, your mother's brother, or your father's?
My father's brother.
What is his name?
It's Uncle Homer.
Did you ever see him?
No.
Do just you and your father live there on the farm?
Yes.
Where do you go to church?
It's up the road, up there.
Toward the village?
No, the other way.
Is it a big church?
No.
What does it look like?
Well, it's . . . well . . . it looks like a church.
Has it got a big steeple on it?
No, no steeple. What's a steeple?
A big point on the top of it.
No.
What kind of a church is this?
It's the church that we go to. It's for Quakers, like us.
So you are Quakers; are there many Quakers there?
Not too many.
How would you get to the church from the center of the village?
Well, you would go up the road that I live on, and it's about a mile from my house. It's just up there, you'll see it.
Is the cemetery near the church where your grandmother is buried?

No.

How about your mother? Is she buried up there?

I don't know.

You said that your mother died. Do you remember your mother?

No.

I am going to count to three and you will go back to the day of your mother's funeral. You will remember what is going on and be able to tell me about it. One . . . two . . . three . . . What are you doing, Jonathan?

I'm at home.

How old are you?

Three.

Where is your father?

He's out back.

What is he doing?

I don't know.

Where is your mother?

I don't know where she is. (The boy is crying.)

Have you seen her?

(Jonathan does not reply and (continues to cry.)

When did you see her last?

Yesterday.

What was she doing?

She — she went down in the villie.

Were you with her?

No.

Have you seen her since?

No.

Is she coming back?

Yes.

When?

I don't know.

I will count to three and it will be a month later, and then you can tell me about your mother. One . . . two . . . three. (This was done because he was so emotional that he could not be questioned further about that day.) Where is your mother now, Jonathan?

Out back of the house.

What is she doing?

Nothing.

What do you mean?

She's dead. (He cries.)

Is she buried out there?

Yes.

Is there a little family cemetery there?

No.

Where is she buried then?

Just out back.

Is there a gravestone for her?

No. Daddy just put up a cross.

What was the matter with your mother?

It happened down in the villie. She got run over out in the street by horses.

What was her name?

Marian.

Now, on the count of three, you will go back to the age of 10 years. One . . . two . . . three . . . We were talking about the church that you go to. Do you have a parson or minister there?

Don't know if he's a parson or not, but he tells us that we should do good. Bah!

You don't believe all of it?

Well, most of it.

Where does he live?

Down in the villie somewhere. I don't know where.

How old is he?

Oh, he's pretty old.

What is his name?

Mr. Brown.

Does your father do anything besides work on the farm?

Yes, he works at the mine.

What mine?

It's about 30 miles. They mine some kind of metal — tin I think. I'm not sure.

Does he work there all year round?

No, they say it's pretty dangerous up there in the winter.

What town is this mine in?

I'm not sure. It's about 30 miles. I've never been there.

How much money does he earn there?

He's never told me but I don't think he gets very much.

I will count to three now and you will be 20 years old. One . . . two . . . three . . . How old are you now?

I'll be 20 tomorrow.

Do you still live on the farm with your father?

There's just me on the farm.

Where is your father?

He died.

When?

About three years ago. He got killed at the mine.

Where is he buried?

He's still in the mine.

Did it cave in?

Yes.

What do you raise on your farm?

I have some apple trees. I got some yams and some beans.

Have you ever been to the mine where your father worked?

No.

Do you know what town it was in?

No.

I will count to three, and it will be January, 1863. One . . . two . . . three . . . What are you doing now, Jonathan?

I'm selling some stuff to some soldiers.

Where are the soldiers from?

The north.

What are you selling?

Some potatoes.

Where does the road go that you live on?

It goes over to the next state.

What state is that?

Tennessee.

How much is your farm worth?

Oh, it's not worth too much.

What could you sell it for?

Oh, I guess I could sell it for . . . well, 250 dollars easy.

Do you still go to church every week?

Heck no, don't have time.

Who is the parson there now?

I wouldn't even know that.

Is Mr. Brown still alive, the one who used to preach there?

I'm not sure. He's a pretty old guy.

Have you gotten away from the Quaker religion or have you just had no time?

Haven't had much time at all, boy.

Are you still interested in it?

Well, yeah, a little.

What do they believe in?

Well, the most important thing is that you shouldn't kill anyone or anything, not even if it tries to kill you. I've always gone by that.

How big a town is Jefferson?

Oh heck, it must have at least 300 people.

You call that a pretty big town, then?

Boy, I guess!

Are there any stores or businesses there in the village?

Well, there's the general store but they don't sell too much there.

Who runs that?

Mr. Carter, I think. Yeah, that's him.

Is he an old fellow or a young fellow?

Well, I guess he's old. He's got white hair from here to yonder.

Are there any other businesses?

Well, there's of course the livery stable down there.

Who runs that?

I don't know that guy's name.

Any more businesses or stores?

Let me see. Well, I wouldn't call it a store, but Mrs. Abby down there — she sews for the women.

You sound as though you didn't have much use for the women.

Not for Mrs. Abby, I don't.

Why not?

Bah! All she does is yak, yak, yak.

That's women, isn't it?

Most of them, yes.

You never got married?

Heck no, not to a woman.

Is Jefferson on a main road?

A main road?

Yes, is it the main road from one important place to another?

Well, I guess you might call it a main road.

Where does it go besides Jefferson?

Well, besides Jefferson, do you mean the main road that goes through Jefferson, or the main road that goes out of Jefferson?

Well, both.

Oh, well, they hook onto each other up that way. I don't know where they go from there, but they hook onto each other.

What county is Jefferson in?

Ashe County.

Do you know any of the towns around there?

Well, I only know one; that's Clifton.

Do you vote in the elections?

Heck no.

Don't you have anything to do with politics?

No! I stay away from those things.

I will count to three again and it will be your last day as Jonathan. One . . . two . . . three . . . What are you doing?

I'm loading the sacks of potatoes.

What are you loading them for?

For those damn Yankee soldiers.

Are they coming to buy some, or what?

Buy some! It's more like stealing them.

Why? Don't they pay you much?

No, I guess they don't. Here they come!

What do their uniforms look like?

They're gray.

They must be southerners, then.

No, they ain't southerners.

With gray uniforms?

Yes, sir.

How many potatoes do they want?

Five sacks, and they ain't getting them.

Why?

They pay 10 cents! I don't want your money! Ten cents for my potatoes! Oh! (He makes sounds of pain and coughs.)

It's all right now. I will count to three and the pain will be gone. One . . . two . . . three . . . What happened?

They shot me.

Where did they hit you?

In the stomach.

Does it hurt now?

A little.

Why did they shoot you?

I wouldn't take their damn money.

How do you feel now?

It still hurts a little.

Time will go on about five minutes on a count of three. One . . . two . . . three . . . Now what do you feel?

Nothing, I can't see anything. I can't feel anything.

On the count of three you will come back to the present time. One . . . two . . . three . . . .

We were naturally very anxious to go to Jefferson, N.C., as soon as possible. George, Jack and I decided we would leave as soon as we could after school was out. Since we would be traveling on a close budget we decided to make it a camping trip. We also felt that in this way we would see more along the way.

I teach in Bellows Falls High School in Vermont and the two

boys go to Hinsdale High. Both schools were out June 18, 1965. My oldest son Sherman was to be graduated from Hinsdale High and planned to take a summer job working for his grandfather in Provincetown on the tip of Cape Cod. He had to be delivered there before we could leave for North Carolina.

At 5:30 A.M. on Monday, June 21, 1965, we headed west toward Niagara Falls which is about 400 miles from Hinsdale. I had tried to divide the trip into sections of not over 400 miles each day so that we would be able to enjoy the country along the way. And I had planned a trip that would give the boys a chance to see as much as possible so it was necessarily not the shortest distance from Hinsdale to Jefferson, N.C.

My plan of operation on reaching Jefferson was to regress George to the Jonathan of 1860. I would then tour the town with him, study his reactions and see what he could recognize.

Of course, our hopes were high and I imagined Jonathan leading us directly to his old home, finding his mother's grave in the backyard and then going to the courthouse where we would find birth and death records of Jonathan, Willard, Mary and Marian.

Things did not work out just this way.

As we neared the village, coming into view of Mt. Jefferson which dominates the area, George claims to have had a definite feeling of having been there before.

On entering the village, I told George to go to sleep and regressed him to 1860. Since we were riding in a car and would be meeting other cars, I had to tell him to pay no attention to automobiles; otherwise they might have distracted or frightened him.

We then toured the town.

Jonathan was completely dismayed. We later learned there are no buildings left in Jefferson that were there 100 years ago. The topography was familiar to him but he could find no point of orientation. He was aghast at the number and size of the houses and was completely dismayed by the "hard roads". At one point when we stopped he got out of the car and jumped up and down on the road, trying to discover what made it so hard.

He talked about the big hill, Mt. Jefferson, and knew that his house was near it; but the complete change in Jefferson during the past 100 years so bewildered him there was no hope of his locating his neighborhood.

The next step was to visit the Ashe County courthouse in Jeff-

erson. Here we hoped to find birth and death records for Jonathan and his family. These hopes were shattered when we found that Ashe County had not recorded births and deaths before 1912. We explained our problem to Mr. John Gentry, Register of Deeds for Ashe County. He was interested and most cooperative. He explained that while there were no birth or death records kept before 1912 there had been a registry of deeds since the formation of Ashe County toward the end of the 18th Century.

We searched the old records of deeds and were excited to find on page 430, Volume A, the copy of a deed in which Stephen Reed had conveyed to Mary Powell a parcel of land in the year 1803. This naturally excited us very much because Jonathan had named Mary as his grandmother. In 1803 she would have been about the right age to be buying land and, since Jonathan knew nothing about his grandfather, it can be assumed that Mary had been a widow for many years. In those days most of the women who bought land were either single or widows.

Having found *Grandmother Mary* we tried to determine what had become of this land. We of course hoped to find a record showing it had been deeded to Willard, and subsequently to Jonathan. But once again we came to a dead end. The registry failed to show that Mary Powell ever had disposed of this land by deed.

Mr. Gentry then took us to the probate office but a search there turned up no record of her having willed the land or of its having been transferred by probate court order. On the records the land had disappeared! It was explained to us that this was not unusual because in that era many land transfers were not recorded. Many times when land was sold the seller merely endorsed the deed over to the new owner. When a landowner died his family just continued to live there, with no transfer ever probated or recorded.

I do consider it significant, however, that we found Mary, especially in view of our later ascertaining that Powell was not a common name in the area. We did find a record of one other Powell but could discover no connection between him, Jonathan or Mary.

Mr. Gentry also referred us to a local historian who knew the genealogy of the old families of Ashe County.

I made an appointment with her for that afternoon. After explaining that this probably was

the strangest case she ever had assisted with, she agreed she was not accustomed to having people claim to have lived there over 100 years ago. She said she did not believe in "this sort of thing" but nevertheless would help all she could. Certainly no one can claim she was prejudiced in our favor!

I played the Keene tape for her, to familiarize her with "Jonathan's" background. Then I regressed George to Jonathan in 1860 so she could question him about Jefferson. I chose the year 1860 because that was the latter part of Jonathan's life when he should have had the broadest knowledge of the town and its inhabitants. I cautioned her to keep her questions in the present tense because, so far as Jonathan was concerned it *was* 1860.

The historian, who prefers not to have her name used, asked him about a total of 25 persons and events in Jefferson history up to 1860. Jonathan knew nothing about some of them. He did, however, claim to know about 15 of them, many in detail. He mentioned such things as these people's financial status, their children's names, and when they built their houses. These details proved to be substantially correct. In my opinion he gave enough detailed answers to make any possibility of chance very remote.

One of the main objects of our search was the mine in which Willard Powell supposedly had been killed. The best-known mine in the area is Ore Knob, a copper mine about 10 miles out of Jefferson. Our historian knew that there had been a cave-in there at one time and checked on it for us. She found the period of greatest activity at the Ore Knob mine had been in the 1870's and that the cave-in had occurred there after the Civil War. She had the names of the men killed in the cave-in and Willard Powell was not among them.

However, we did learn that many small mines had been in operation in that area over the past 150 years, many of them one- and two-man operations of which there is no present record. So we could neither prove nor disprove that Willard Powell had been killed in a mine cave-in.

Our historian knew nothing of a Quaker church in the area but she did know that a Mr. Brown had been a sort of circuit-riding preacher who often came through Jefferson.

This was the extent of the information to be obtained from our historian. However, we did have other significant experiences in and around Jefferson.

When we were riding around with George regressed as Jonathan, we drove through West Jefferson which is about two miles from Jefferson proper. Here he did not recognize any of the topography. I told him we were in West Jefferson but he insisted that there was no such place, only Jefferson. This seemed strange to me but I found out later that West Jefferson was not settled until after 1900 so of course Jonathan was right!

Another interesting and humorous episode was our experience with the snuff. In New Hampshire snuff is practically unheard of. But one day while we were driving into Jefferson the car radio advertised snuff. The boys never had heard of it but I have worked in the south and have seen snuff used so I explained to them what little I knew about it.

Later that day I went into a supermarket in Jefferson to pick up something for our lunch. There I noticed a large display of snuff and picked up a can for the boys, as a souvenir.

After lunch we were riding around Jefferson with George, regressed to Jonathan, in an attempt to locate his farm. I happened to think of the snuff and asked him if he liked it. He said he "sho did". I gave him the can. He had trouble getting it open because he never had seen that kind of box before. Jack had to open it for him. He then proceeded to blow into it in an apparently skilled and expert manner. Forming it into a cloud, something like a cyclone, he snuffed the cloud up his nose. I never had seen snuff used in this manner but remembered from an article I had read about snuff that this was a popular way to use snuff in that section of the country, years ago. It would be difficult to believe anyone could accomplish it so expertly, as Jonathan did, without considerable practice and experience. I know George never had seen this done, nor had he any previous experience with snuff.

* * *

THE FINAL PHASE of our adventure is the evaluation of our findings. I have tried to remain objective; however, this is a bit difficult because Jonathan has come to seem like one of the family.

Probably the best approach is to compare Jonathan's claims, recorded on the Keene tape, against what we have found to be true and untrue. It is necessary of course to bear in mind that lack of proof does not in itself disprove anything.

The tape establishes a Jona-

than Powell as living in Jefferson, N.C., in 1844. The town of Jefferson exists but the existence of Jonathan was not established by any record. The tape personality states that Jefferson is in Ashe County. This is correct.

The tape named Jonathan's father, Willard Powell, and said he did a little farming and worked in a mine. No record of Willard was found. But there were many small mines in the immediate area of Jefferson. It is unlikely George Field would have known this.

The tape established Jonathan's grandmother as Mary Powell who had died before 1843 and had been buried in the village. Our search of the registry showed a Mary Powell bought land there in 1803. This would make her about the right age to be Jonathan's grandmother. The fact that Powell was not a common name in Jefferson's history helps to make this significant.

We were unable to locate Mary's grave. Only a small section of the Jefferson cemetery dates back to the time of Mary's death and many of the old stones are illegible. Jonathan insisted this was not the cemetery where his grandmother was buried and we later found there had been another, earlier cemetery in a different section of town. We did not visit this because we were told there are no legible stones remaining there.

Jonathan said the land around his home was hilly with "a good-sized hill over there". Jefferson is in a rolling valley and the surrounding countryside is mountainous. The "good-sized hill over there" could be Mt. Jefferson which rises sharply from the valley and dominates the area.

On the tape Jonathan described a river called South Fork. We found that New River branches into South Fork and North Fork. South Fork runs near Jefferson. It is difficult to see how George could have obtained this information normally because even the maps we used for our preliminary investigation did not name this stream.

Jonathan named Clifton as a town next to Jefferson. This is true.

Also on the tape Jonathan named a minister, a Mr. Brown. We found a Mr. Brown who was a circuit-riding preacher in the area at the time Jonathan claimed to have known him. He mentioned Mr. Carter's store and Mrs. Abby. We found no record of the store but there were Carters in the area at that time. We also found there had been an Abby family there at that time.

Perhaps the most significant part of the tape is the description of Jonathan's death. He claimed to have been shot by Yankee soldiers in 1863 because he would not sell them potatoes for 10 cents a bushel. He stated these soldiers were wearing gray uniforms but that they were not southerners. I felt he had to be wrong about this. As far as any Civil War records I could find were concerned there were no Yankee troops in North Carolina in 1863, and every one knows the Yankees did not wear gray. Nevertheless, Jonathan was right. The local historian told me that at that time, there were bands of renegades who came down from the north, usually from Kentucky, using the war as an excuse to raid and plunder. They could well have been dressed in gray because they would have stolen their uniforms.

What does all this prove?

Perhaps each reader must decide for himself. The skeptic will proclaim that nothing has been proven, that there are no facts, only coincidences. The believer will proclaim that, at last, we have proof of reincarnation.

I have tried to remain objective but cannot resist the feeling that there is much more here than coincidence can account for. I believe we found as much evidence for Jonathan as one could hope to find, after 100 years, of the life of one who lived a short and nondescript existence.

I am convinced Jonathan Powell did live in Jefferson, N.C., from 1834 to 1863. After knowing Jonathan and visiting Jefferson with him I can believe nothing else.



LUCKIEST MAN ALIVE?

IN A SPOKANE, Wash., hotel where he was staying, Edwin M. Johnson, 68, got into a heated argument with the desk clerk, Harry A. Smiley, 64, and threatened to give him a beating. Smiley grabbed a gun from a drawer and fired five times at Johnson. Of the five bullets in the weapon, four failed to fire and the fifth missed. Smiley obtained another gun and began firing again — but this weapon happened not to be loaded. Both men were arrested and sentenced to jail for vagrancy.

ESP

A SCIENTIFIC EVALUATION*

Complacent parapsychologists receive a jolt and an opportunity in this new book questioning the value of their tests for ESP.

Reviewed by John Beloff, Ph.D.

WHAT IS THE TRUTH about ESP? Have educated people allowed themselves to be taken in by the pretensions of a psuedoscience that is kept going on faulty experiments and faked results? Or are we confronted with a unique property of mind that we do not understand?

Whether one approaches it from the scientific or the philosophical angle it would be hard to think of any question quite so far-reaching in its implications. Recently the eminent American physicist Richard Feynman remarked in the course of a series of public lectures that if ESP were an established fact it would constitute the only phenomenon known to science that even in principle could not be explained in terms of the fundamental laws of physics. It is, therefore, he added, "extremely interesting" to physicists to know whether the phenomena are genuine or not. But the question has proved singularly resistant to a solution so that, although evidence for the reality of ESP continues to accumulate, reasons are continually being found for rejecting this evidence.

Prof. C. E. M. Hansel, a British psychologist, believes he knows the answer and in a recent book, *ESP: A Scientific Evaluation,* he sets out to proclaim in no uncer-

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Dr. John Beloff, like the author of this book, is a psychologist from the United Kingdom. He has just resumed teaching at the University of Edinburgh, Scotland, after a semester spent lecturing at Cornell University in the United States. Dr. Beloff is a recognized authority on the specific psychic investigations challenged by this book.

**ESP: A Scientific Evaluation,* by C. E. M. Hansel with an Introduction by Edwin G. Boring. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1966. 263 pages, $6.95.

tain terms that ESP is impossible, belief in it thus can be only a delusion and those investigators who claim they have found proof of it clearly are victims of their own will-to-believe. The only serious problem remaining is to explain away the evidence.

Despite its title the book is not a "scientific evaluation" if by this we understand an impartial survey of the arguments on either side on the basis of which the reader may make up his own mind. Rather the author presents, with flair and gusto, a case for the prosecution. Unless the reader is knowledgeable about the topics under discussion he will find it hard to resist the sheer unrelenting pace of Hansel's attack. The academic psychologists who for the most part always have resented parapsychology no doubt will seize on this text as a vindication of their worst misgivings.

Since this book places ESP squarely in the dock let us start by considering some of the charges brought against it. Provided one can keep the argument at a certain level of generality one must admit the case for scepticism is very strong. Four points in particular are worth bearing in mind:

(1) As standards of control have become stricter so by and large phenomena have tended to decline both in quantity and quality.

For example, if we go back to the late 19th Century when the Committee on Thought Transference of the London Society for Psychical Research was attempting to establish the reality of telepathy, a subject who could not score close to 100 per cent correct was thought to be hardly worth bothering about. During the 1930's in what Hansel calls the "salad days at Duke University" it was considered sensational if a subject could maintain a score of 30 or even 25 per cent against a chance expectation of 20 per cent correct guesses for any length of trials. Today even that level of attainment seems beyond our reach for as Hansel points out, "since 1939 not a single high-scoring subject has appeared in America".

(2) Numerous independent attempts to replicate positive findings have met with no success and have served only to confirm the laws of probability.

"In science generally," Hansel rightly remarks, "it is possible to predict what will happen in new experimental circumstances from what has already been established. But predictions made on the basis of ESP exper-

iments invariably fail."

(3) The phenomena readily lend themselves to faking and history shows us there never has been any lack of unscrupulous people who will take advantage of this fact for their own ends.

Admittedly the same can be said of many scientific phenomena and for this reason independent confirmation is considered so important even in the established sciences whenever important new claims are advanced. Precisely this lack of independent confirmation (noted under point 2) is the disturbing feature of parapsychology. Unless we keep this last point in mind Hansel's preoccupation with fraud, his reluctance to regard anyone as above suspicion, can only seem gratuitous and wanton.

(4) ESP remains a purely negative concept. There is little rhyme or reason to its manifestations and no theory or model has been proposed that makes it appear more intelligible.

This is a point Edwin G. Boring, in his introduction, insists on more strongly than does the author. Hansel never doubts that ESP *could* be proved. He even is willing to state just what is required for such proof. He denies only that it ever *has* been proved. Boring's scepticism goes deeper. He argues that, lacking a positive specification, no experiment ever could establish the existence of ESP and belief in it never can be more than a matter of faith. Thus if Boring is right Hansel becomes superfluous. But Boring surely is mistaken.

It is not true that in science one cannot prove a negative. Science constitutes an empirical body of knowledge precisely because its laws can be falsified. As Feynman clearly understood, fundamentally the problem of ESP is a problem of establishing whether the laws of physics as we know them are limited or unlimited in their application.

These criticisms all are valid grounds for scepticism and sufficient to show that it is not necessarily prejudice which makes scientists so reluctant to have anything to do with the paranormal. The brutal fact of the matter is that the parapsychological evidence really does fall below what science has a right and duty to demand. Nevertheless, while these are grounds for doubting or withholding judgment on the existence of ESP they are not grounds for denying it. They are equally compatible with the supposition that ESP is a highly unstable, elusive and

mysterious phenomenon as with the supposition that there is no such phenomenon. Which of these alternatives we adopt will depend ultimately on our evaluation of particular pieces of evidence. For when we descend from generalities to concrete cases the sceptical position becomes far harder to sustain. Let us see how Hansel makes out.

The extent of the evidence by this time is so vast that no author, be he pro or con, can be other than selective and it is to Hansel's credit that for the most part he concentrates his fire on those portions of the evidence to which parapsychologists themselves attach the most weight.

For the purposes of his campaign he treats the evidence as falling into three broad categories:

(1) Those exploratory investigations which permit no firm conclusions;

(2) What one may call the bedrock experiments which purport to furnish foolproof evidence of ESP;

(3) Those recent studies that take for granted the existence of ESP and are designed rather to extend our knowledge of its nature.

Since it is the evidential question that Hansel is raising naturally it is with the second of these categories that he primarily is concerned.

After sifting through some of the more promising experiments he is left with only four investigations he considers have stood up reasonably well to the usual methodological criticisms and therefore demand special treatment. In chronological order these are the Pearce-Pratt Experiments of 1933-34, the Pearce-Woodruff Experiments of 1938-39, the Soal-Shackleton Series of 1941-43 and possibly the Soal-Stewart Series of 1945-50. It is upon these investigations that he deploys his heaviest artillery and his analysis of them in Chapters 7, 8, and 9 form the core of the book.

In each case he adopts a similar strategy. The question he asks is: Granted one or more parties to the investigation were willing and able to cheat, how could they have gotten away with it? In each case he suggests at least one method which he claims would have been technically feasible under the circumstances. Thus there are two distinct questions which we must try to answer: Would Hansel's methods actually have been workable? Is it plausible to suppose that cheating did occur?

The safest answer to the first question I think must be "possib-

ly", although some of Hansel's suggestions strain credulity. However, I cannot see that we can answer the second question with other than an emphatic "no". We reassert, it is fantastically implausible that those particular individuals in those particular circumstances committed the outrageous acts that Hansel ascribes to them.

But let us begin with the ways and means.

In the Pearce-Pratt experiment Hansel suggests that the subject, Hubert Pearce, who all the while was supposed to be in another building used to slip back unobserved and peer into Pratt's room thereby gaining sight of the cards as these were being turned over for purposes of recording at the end of a sitting. A lot here seems to hinge on the precise layout of the rooms and, unfortunately, structural alterations have been carried out since the date of the experiments. Pratt has pointed out, however, that Hansel's plan on page 77, which is not to scale, is misleading inasmuch as it shows the two critical internal windows as being in line with the table whereas in fact it would not have been possible to see into Pratt's room from Room 311, across the corridor. The only thing Pearce could have done would have been to stand on a chair in the corridor itself and, since the experiments were run during a busy hour of the morning, this could not have failed to attract notice.

In the Pratt-Woodruff experiment Hansel, with praiseworthy diligence, discovered a peculiar pattern in the scores which readily could be explained if we assume that Woodruff, one of the two experimenters, indulged in a certain kind of fiddling. But it is very hard to explain on any other premises, normal or paranormal.

In the case of the Soal investigations a whole variety of more or less complicated systems are postulated whereby a trick might have been worked, assuming that Soal was in league with the subject and, in some cases, with the agent as well. Soal has pointed out that, at least in the case of Sitting 34, discussed by Hansel on page 121, the trick would have demanded a fantastic display of signalling skill on the part both of himself and Shackleton, but whether this can be considered a categorical refutation is problematical.

When we come to the question of psychological plausibility Hansel's arguments begin to wear thin. To start, it surely is significant that Hansel has been

unable to uncover any incriminating facts about any of the individuals concerned. The nearest he comes is to resuscitate the Mrs. Albert allegation — Mrs. Albert, who acted as agent for a few of the sittings, alleged that she had seen Soal altering some figures. Mrs. Goldney, Soal's co-experimenter, with commendable presence of mind immediately produced the relevant sheets for that sitting, which were written in ink, and submitted them to an experienced independent person with instructions to scrutinize them for any alterations. When the report made it clear that no alterations had occurred Mrs. Albert admitted she must have been mistaken. Mrs. Goldney then wrote a full account of the incident and filed it with the British Society for Psychical Research and deposited a spare copy with a visiting American parapsychologist. It is a striking illustration of the weakness of Hansel's case against Soal that he now rakes up this long since discredited testimony.

It is significant also that Hansel is unable to suggest adequate motivation for fraud. Is it likely that Pearce, then a divinity student, would have risked his future career as a Methodist minister for the sake of the 50c an hour he was being paid? Is it likely that Dr. Woodruff, now a respected professor of psychology at the City College of New York, deceived his colleague Pratt in order to secure for himself a higher degree?

Hansel himself, it seems, finds this latter conjecture hard to credit for on page 103 he writes, "whether or not a trick was used is a secondary matter". But since fraud is the *only* counter hypothesis to ESP he can offer in these cases the matter is surely not secondary but crucial.

However implausible fraud may seem when it involves a single individual, it becomes vastly more implausible when it implies a whole conspiracy. For in a conspiracy the instigator must stake everything on his accomplices accepting his initial overtures and never subsequently betraying the secret. Soal was Senior Lecturer in Mathematics at London University when he met Basil Shackleton and Gloria Stewart, neither of whom was known to him beforehand. Would he, for the sake of a possible Doctorate of Science in the future, have staked everything on their becoming his compliant stooges?

Yet the Soal story as seen through Hansel's eyes is one long extravaganza, in three acts.

In the first act we meet Soal somewhat disillusioned after repeated failures to confirm Rhine's findings — "By 1939 Soal had shown himself a careful and critical investigator."

During the second act the War comes and while London is being blitzed Soal is busily, laboriously, week after week, concocting phoney evidence of telepathy, first with the help of Shackleton and, when Shackleton is played out, starting anew with Mrs. Stewart. The fact that these two subjects were selected because retrospective analysis of their 1936 results showed they had been scoring but their guesses had been displaced in the plus-one direction never seems to worry Hansel. One would think that if they were wanted as accomplices they would have been selected exclusively for potential loyalty.

Finally in act three, the war is over and Soal goes holidaying in Wales. There he meets the Jones family and despite his long experience in deceiving others is very soon being taken for a ride by the two young cousins Glyn and Ieuan.

The episode of the Jones boys illustrates at its most agonizing a dilemma which is bound to confront psychical researchers as long as the present scarcity of good subjects persists. This dilemma is whether one should refuse to depart from the most stringent controls even if this involves losing a potential winner, or whether one should be prepared if necessary to compromise the controls and risk being deceived. I think under the circumstances no fair-minded person will blame Soal for thinking the latter alternative the lesser of the two evils. Anyone who has read *The Mind Readers* cannot but admire the forbearance and tact he displayed in coping with this friendly but awkward and trying family. Of course it was unfortunate that the boys could not succeed when they were physically isolated from one another but one point which Hansel ignores may help to explain why Soal thought it worthwhile to persevere despite this. During one session only, unfortunately, Glyn achieved a highly significant score under clairvoyant conditions — that is, when neither Soal nor Ieuan could see the faces of the cards. The session was unwitnessed by any outsider but persons trying to get at the truth about the Jones boys would do well to take note of it.

At the end of Chapter 3 of *The Mind Readers* Soal comments, "As I sat in the train I asked

myself again and again, am I the foolish victim of a schoolboy hoax? Each time I remembered the clairvoyance experiments and the little devils of doubt were chased from my mind."

But Soal's supreme misfortune is that at the time no one considered the boys might be communicating by means of an ultrasonic whistle (concealed on the sender, Ieuan, and operated by a pressure-bulb) that might have been inaudible to older persons. Many experienced witnesses were invited to watch the boys perform, including a Mr. Jack Salvin of the "Magic Circle", reputedly the foremost expert in Britain on pseudo-telepathic signaling, yet this possibility never occurred to any of them. Therefore, it is a feather in Hansel's cap that he alone hit upon this suggested method but, alas, he did not make it known until after the book was published by which time the boys had stopped scoring. If only he had asked to participate in the experiments while they still were in progress (it is inconceivable that someone so well informed on such matters did not know what was going on) we now would not need to speculate. As it is, by the time he and Christopher Scott got around to testing the boys in March, 1959, two years had passed since the boys had achieved positive results. Yet this in itself should make us pause for, supposing Hansel's thesis is correct, if the boys had discovered a sure means of earning easy money from Soal why had they desisted two years before their game was up? And why, even when they still were scoring high, did they so often fail when it was most in their own interests to succeed — as when Mrs. Nesta Pain, the BBC producer, came to visit them?

But Hansel's criticisms have done their work and virtually have buried the Jones boys so far as most parapsychologists are concerned; at any rate until the next pair of Jones boys comes along.

The remainder of Hansel's treatise is much more sketchy and less authoritative. Especially when he discusses mediumistic evidence one wonders what his object can be — unless it is to make the entire topic appear as ridiculous as possible to those readers who do not know much about it.

A telling illustration of Hansel's lack of judgment is the inordinate prominence he gives to the Blackburn "confessions" which appeared in the *Daily News* in 1911. Douglas Blackburn claimed that in 1883 he, together

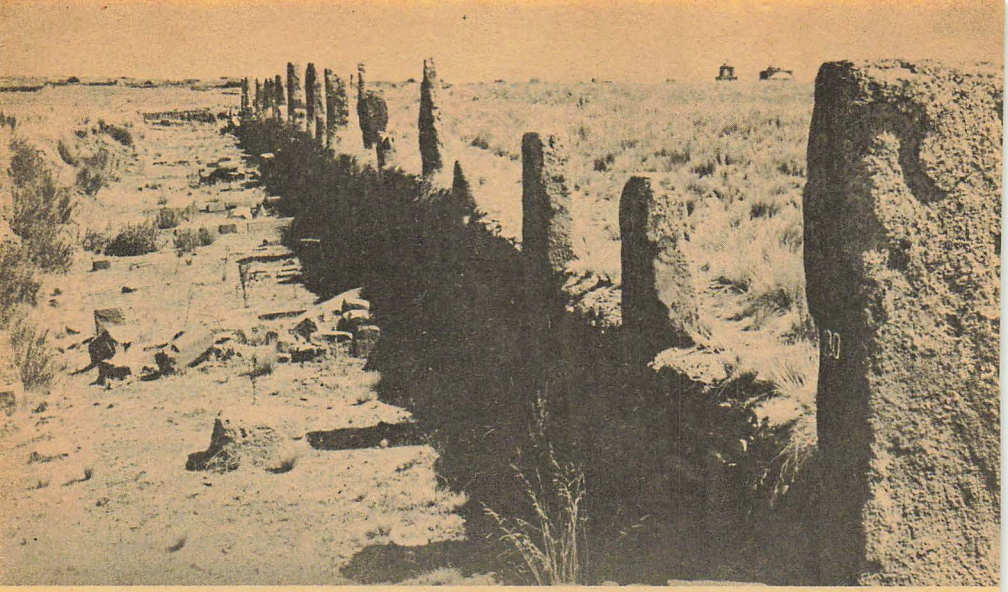
with G. A. Smith, fooled the S.P.R. with a pseudo-telepathic act. This claim was repudiated by Smith. Unfortunately for Hansel, Mr. Fraser Nicol who Hansel frequently quotes with approval lately has subjected the Blackburn confession to a devastating analysis which shows how little credence can be attached to it (See "The Silences of Mr. Trevor Hall", *International Journal of Parapsychology*, Winter, 1966). Yet Hansel devotes no less than 121 lines in his book to direct citations from this dubious source. One may contrast this with the mere 21 lines in which he disposes of the researches of Dr. Milan Ryzl, the Czech parapsychologist, whose work many of us regard as the most significant contribution to parapsychology since the War.

Nevertheless, I am happy to be able to end on a note of agreement. By stating the case for scepticism as bluntly and ruthlessly as he has it seems to me Hansel has performed a genuine service for parapsychology. For he has focussed attention once more on the evidential issue and it would be dangerous complacency for parapsychologists to ignore him. A renewed attack on the question of proof is long overdue and with the advantages of modern automated techniques we are in a better position to produce evidence that can stand up even to the most severe and hostile criticism.

Hansel concludes his book with the following plea: "An acceptable model for future research with which the argument could be rapidly settled one way or the other has now been made available by the investigators at the United States Air Force Research Laboratories. If 12 months' research on VERITAC can establish the existence of ESP the past research will not have been in vain. If ESP is not established much further effort could be spared and the energies of many young scientists could be directed to more worthwhile research."

This is fair enough and it is only by rising to some such challenge, not by prolonging the debate over bygone events, that parapsychology can hope to carry conviction and attract its due share of attention from the world and the scientific community.





West wall of the Calassassaya. Our survey party stamped the numbers on the columns.

TIAHUANACO
CITY OF THE DEAD

By Neil Richards

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Archaeology always fascinated Neil Richards and while assigned to the U.S. Army Mission in La Paz, Bolivia, he excavated the nearby ruins of Tiahuanaco. Richards, who speaks Spanish and Quenchua, learned much about the ruins during his two years in La Paz.

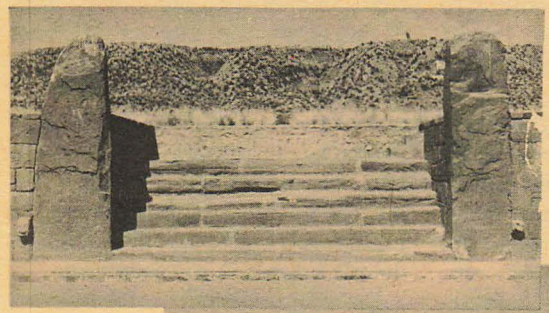
He majored in English at the State University of Iowa and has written for military magazines during his eight years as a regular army officer. He is married and the father of five children.

ARCHAEOLOGISTS HAVE known for a long time that the ancient cultures of Peru and Bolivia date back to periods long before the rise of the Incas and that these earlier cultures were distinctly different from that of the Incas. Perhaps it is only because the Incas ruled the last great native empire in South America that their civilization has captured the imaginations

Left by an unknown civilization, these ancient ruins in South America are mute evidence of an empire whose rise and fall remains a mystery.

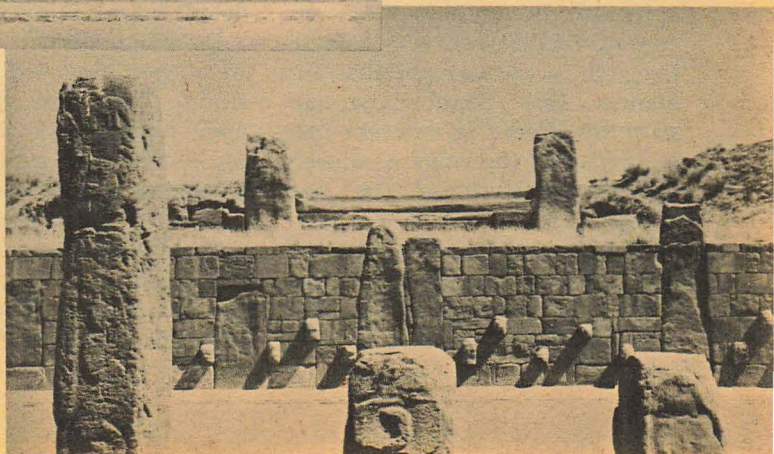
and attention of most modern-day researchers and historians. Yet the earlier cultures may have an importance in the history of man unequaled by any other ancient race.

One such ancient culture flourished in the "City of the Dead", Tiahuanaco, where the chill winds of the Bolivian *altiplano* (high plateau) sweep across Lake Titicaca today as they have for uncounted centuries. The ruins left by this unknown civilization are almost forgotten although evidence indicates Tiahuanaco once may have dominated an area greater than the Inca empire ruled at its height. Of the builders of this city only their works — massive stonework, giant monoliths, strange



Discolored by drainage, these temple steps were carved from single blocks of stone.

View of the Calassassaya with its monoliths, stone carvings and partly reconstructed wall.



statues with cryptic carving — remain standing on the barren plateau in mute testimony that once men lived, loved, ruled and died here.

From Quechua, the language of the Incas, comes the name Tiahuanaco meaning "city of the dead". And we know from sources other than this descriptive name that the city was already in ruins when the legions of the expanding empire began to march southward in the 13th Century. Even then local tribes apparently offered no explanation for the city to their new rulers. Not being an inquisitive people the Incas were content to accept the city as the burial place of an ancient race and to ignore it.

In 1533 Francisco Pizarro's conquistadores were interested only in gold. After this small band of adventurers murdered Atahuallpa and destroyed the spirit of the empire they concerned themselves with acquiring gold as fast as possible and finding that Tiahuanaco apparently offered no treasure they too accepted the ruins as merely another mystery of the new world.

As late as the 19th Century numerous monoliths still stood among the ruins. Now, although many of these are displayed in collections around the world, only one remains in its original position. For centuries Indians of the region have used the ruins as a quarry, constructing their dwellings of carved stone taken from there. More recently, during the building of Bolivia's single railroad, irreplaceable statuary and stonework were ground up to make the railroad bed. A few small archaeological expeditions have excavated at the site but their efforts have been unscientific and ineffectual. No major scientific attempt to study the city ever has been made.

Wendell Bennett's 1932 expedition unearthed evidence indicating that the city is at least 5,000 years old. He also discovered the largest Tiahuanaco monolith ever found, along with artifacts so sophisticated there can be no doubt that the inhabitants of this city were as highly advanced as any ancient people known to modern man.

Unfortunately these discoveries were not followed by careful study. Today the ruins of this once mighty city still stand as an unexplained mystery, visited by llama herders and only occasionally by modern men.

The first man to recognize the significance of Tiahuanaco as a pre-Columbian culture of major importance was Arthur Pos-

nansky, a German archaeologist. He was so impressed by the city that he became a Bolivian citizen and devoted nearly 50 years to archaeological research on this spot. Although hampered by lack of modern facilities, political obstacles and local ignorance, his studies convinced him that the city was older than anything on the South American continent, perhaps 10,000 to 20,000 years old! He traced pottery and other artifacts distinctly Tiahuanacan in design to locations as far north as the northern coastal deserts of Peru and as far south as Argentina. He became convinced that the culture had had a hitherto unsuspected influence over a vast region of the South American highlands.

Posnansky believed the *altiplano* was once much closer to sea level than its present 13,000 or more feet. The geological features of the region indicate both that the climate was once semi-tropical and that Lake Titicaca has changed in size and depth. Gigantic upheavals in comparatively recent geological time apparently caused the whole region to rise, probably in a terrible cataclysm.

These changes in the earth's crust did not destroy the city but undoubtedly made it a less desirable place to live. Posnansky was intrigued by the fact that the city does not show signs of forced evacuation. In other words, neither war nor natural disaster seem to be direct causes for the disappearance of the builders. He believed his data showed that the mysterious citizens left voluntarily.

Because the city was abandoned rather than destroyed, little evidence exists with which to reconstruct the daily life of the inhabitants. Posnansky hoped that the men who were capable of such tremendous and sophisticated work would have left some message for posterity — if only modern man could uncover it. But just when he thought he was close to the solution in 1946, Arthur Posnansky died — before he could unravel the mystery.

One interesting fact cited by Posnansky to support his theories is that the present-day Indians of the region display neither the physical nor artistic characteristics of the builders of the city. The pottery and artwork found in the ruins indicate a taller people with distinctive facial characteristics seemingly unrelated to the prominent cheekbones of today's inhabitants of the high plateau.

The differences between Tiahuanaco and pre-Columbian and modern cultures are sig-

nificant and interesting. However, the really startling facts are its similarities with other ancient cultures, particularly Egyptian.

Within the ruins is a structure known locally as the *Calassassayax* (house of worship). It appears to be a raised temple surrounded by upright stones, like columns. These stones are fitted and joined by a method not used by the Incas or their immediate predecessors. The joints and facing parts were polished to make a nearly perfect match. The only other ancient people known to polish their stonework were the Egyptians.

Though on a smaller scale, the design and layout of this structure is similar to Karnak; in fact, the relative dimensions of the *Calassassayax* make it in many ways a scale model of that famous Egyptian temple. The distances between the columns and the length and width are approximately one-fifth the dimensions of Karnak.

A huge earth mound dominates the Tiahuanaco ruins. It is now so eroded and worn that its purpose is not clear. Apparently it once was faced with distinctive green stones. From the method of paving and the fact that the stones are not native to the area, observers have concluded that its construction must have been carefully planned. Roughly measured dimensions indicate the mound was square at the base. A great depression in the center with some foundation stones still in place has led some observers to conclude the mound was a reservoir. Another theory, however, points to what may have been a purposeful conjunction of the mound with the temple and suggests that the mound may have been hollow. It also is possible the mound was a pyramid. It seems unlikely that extensive carving would be done on stones intended to line a reservoir.

Other unique features are to be found in the ruins. There is a massive grandstand carved out of one solid piece of andesite weighing 100 tons. Huge finished stones weighing many tons were placed in such a way that only a people with advanced engineering knowledge could have designed them, let alone moved them. The andesite used in this construction was quarried at some unknown spot. The builders' quarry never has been found, the closest possible place is 50 miles away in the mountains.

The Tiahuanacans used a peculiar "T" slot device to join some of their decorative stone-

work. These slots were carved carefully into the stone much as a carpenter chisels places for hinges. The finished slots presumably were filled with copper or gold. In their decorative stonework the Tiahuanacans displayed artistic refinement not usually seen in South America. Intricate designs in relief can be seen on everything connected with the ruins. The so-called "sun gate" shows exceptionally fine work. This piece is a stone archway carved from a single block of andesite and covered by an interconnecting detailed carving. The central feature is a head which may depict the sun-god. It has been suggested that this carving actually is a message, engraved in stone. There are some similarities to cuneiform writing but if this is so no one has been able to decipher them. The particular carvings used are unique to Tiahuanaco and have not been found anywhere else in the world.

Certain pictures and drawings in the ruins depict reed boats used on Lake Titicaca by the builders. These carefully woven boats, still used today, are indeed one of the distinctive points of tourist interest in the lake region. And these boats could have come from an Egyptian museum; their method of construction and dimensions are identical to the type of boat used on the Nile since before the time of Moses.

Some modern authorities believe these boats are examples of "cultural coincidence". They point out that the reeds used are similar to the reeds along the banks of the Nile and that it is only logical to assume that given the same materials, two widely separated cultures way produce identical artifacts.

This suggestion of cultural coincidence might be accepted for reed boats, but it becomes utterly fantastic when applied to medical instruments.

The ancient Tiahuanacans practiced the art of trepanning or opening the brain. Clubs, spears and hand-thrown missiles caused frequent head injuries which probably often developed into tumors The Tiahuanacans practiced a method of opening the skull to relieve pressure or remove growths. Some artifacts taken from the ruins are small statuettes that show both the injury and the operation. That some of these operations were successful is proven by well-preserved skulls found in the ruins. Well-healed bone grafts testify that the ancient doctors were highly skilled, with a surprising knowledge of anatomy.

The most startling facts about these operations, however, are the surgical instruments. The Tiahuanacan's copper trepanning instruments are *identical* to those used by the Egyptians, one of the very few ancient races to practice this same method of treatment. The credibility of "cultural coincidence" is stretched considerably when related to brain operations. It is possible to accept the fact that two cultures may have developed a form of brain operation (although few did) but that both cultures used identical instruments and methods seems unusual to say the least. The instruments are of a high grade of copper and include drills and chisels. In themselves they indicate an advanced degree of metallurgy, knowledge of simple machinery and development of surgical practices far more detailed than can be expected in primitive societies.

The science of trepanning was practiced by later cultures in South America, notably the Incas, but the fact that the procedure was known so much earlier is a mystery frankly unexplained.

Some persons in South America have an intense interest in the ruins of Tiahuanaco. They believe that Posnansky was close to a complete answer and that his theories are supported by sound evidence. Later authorities conveniently have ignored Posnansky and his work.

The cultural similarities between Egypt and Tiahuanaco strongly suggest there must have been contact between the two.

Is it possible then that civilization was born in the New World and spread to Egypt as a result of geological changes in the land mass of South America?

Or was some forgotten Egyptian explorer blown off his course and forced to found a new civilization and live out an exile thousands of miles from home?

How did a technically sophisticated empire rise and fall in one of the most remote and forbidding regions in the world? Who were the engineers who built a city of stone on the barren *altiplano*? When and from where did they come? Where did they go?

Whatever the answers — for that matter, whatever the questions — no one has offered a convincing explanation for these ruins, ruins which are so different from those found in other parts of South America, ruins that alone and mutely testify to an empire whose bounds only can be surmised and whose inhabitants are lost in time.

True Mystic Experiences

FATE will pay $5.00 for each true experience published. Stories should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be sent to the TME Editor, FATE Magazine, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. They must be signed by the author and address must be shown. Manuscripts will not be returned unless accompanied by stamped self-addressed envelope.

A MOTHER'S WILL

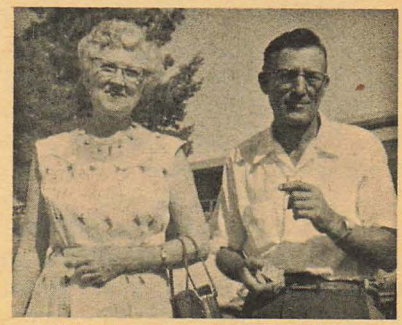
By Pearl Polosky

MY MOTHER, Stella Sheese, passed away in the fall of 1939 and I had only just recovered from my grief when I had a most peculiar dream.

I dreamed that I was visiting my maternal grandparents on their farm near Patricksburg, Ind. It was dinner time and I dreamed that as usual I went into the back bedroom to bring extra chairs for the table. I opened the bedroom door and there, upright in an old straight-backed armchair, was one of my mother's long-sleeved gingham dresses, filled out as if with a body but having no head or hands. The right sleeve, bent at the elbow, pointed toward a black purse that hung from the left sleeve stretched out on the left arm of the chair. There the dream ended.

I awakened with a suddenness that left me dazed and confused. It took me several minutes to adjust to my surroundings.

My husband Joe usually accepted the accounts of my dreams with raised eyebrows and because this one was so profoundly moving I kept it to myself. But after several weeks, when its vividness kept haunting me, I related it to my husband. To my surprise, this time he didn't laugh at me but took the dream seriously. He suggested I write to my father to see if he could find any meaning in the



PEARL AND JOE POLOSKY

dream — but I never did.

Three years later my youngest brother Ernest graduated from high school and enlisted in the Air Force. My father decided to sell his farm near Bowling Green, Ind., and move closer to his daughters' homes. My sister, Irene Moore, and I left our homes in Mascoutah, Ill., to help Father get things ready for the sale. It was May, 1944.

One afternoon we were moving furniture in one of the bedrooms and we pulled an old bureau out from the wall. Hanging on a nail on the back of the bureau was the black purse I had seen in my dream. My knees nearly buckled and I found myself trembling as I lifted the purse from the nail and opened it.

Inside was a sealed envelope bearing in my mother's handwriting these words: "If anything happens to me, read this."

I called my father and the three of us opened the envelope which my mother had secreted in the purse the day she went to the hospital for an operation from which she never recovered. The note within simply listed special articles she wanted each of us to have. Now of course we attach tremendous sentimental value to these things — especially because she had tried so desperately to tell me about the purse that had taken me four years to find. — *Tucson, Ariz.*

THE HONOR PIN

By Lucille Combs

ABOUT WITH the measles when I was nine left me with impaired vision. Although the school nurse informed my parents of my need for glasses such an expenditure simply had to be put off because we were in the midst of the Depression. Thus life at school as well as elsewhere was difficult for me and often humiliating as the years rolled by. I loved school and longed to excel but my grades remained mediocre.

When I entered my junior year in high school, however, corrective lenses were obtained for me and a whole new world opened up. I made the honor roll and surely no student was ever more proud of an Honor Pin than I. I studied hard so that I could keep my standing and earn my Senior Pin and graduate as an Honor Society student.

But alas, in my senior year, I had to change schools twice — from TaHoMa High of Maple Valley, Wash., to Lincoln High of Seattle in the autumn of 1933 and to Franklin High of Seattle about November. My scholastic rating was imperiled. Even to graduate I had to

change courses and I found myself entering a required literature class six weeks late and just before the first six weeks exam. In order to retain my Honor Pin I had to have an "A" on this exam as well as all the ensuing ones. At the moment the literature test became the most important thing in my life.

It seemed pretty hopeless. We were engrossed in studying the archaic English of *Beowulf*. I found it most difficult to comprehend and after frantically cramming I resigned myself to an inferior grade and the loss of my precious Honor Pin.

On the day of the test I sat in a trance of despair and put down the first thoughts that popped into my mind as answers to the questions. I had really given up.

Several days later our instructor, Mr. Bailey, announced that he would read the results of the test. Scores ranged from 30 to 70 percent and these figures somewhat assuaged my pain. At least in my failure I had plenty of company. Then Mr. Bailey came to my name, looked at me, paused dramatically and announced: "Lucille Christenson, 100 percent!"

Every eye in the classroom focused on me — where I sat in a state of semi-shock. I was too stunned to hear the rest of the exam results. All I knew was that I had the only perfect grade. From that time Mr. Bailey considered me his prize pupil and I had to live up to that moment!

To this day I cannot understand how I answered those questions properly. Even now *Beowulf* doesn't make much sense to me. I was the only student to get a perfect grade but I did not know the answers. Did my unconscious mind retain the knowledge as I crammed for the test and at the proper time thrust it into my conscious mind? Or did help come from an outside force? — *Falls City, Ore.*

"IN HEAVEN AND EARTH"

By Claude J. Owens, Sr.

IN THIS AGE of science little indeed is left that can't be scientifically explained. Gone from our lives is the excuse of ignorance and with it has gone the mystery



CLAUDE J. OWENS, SR.

that once hovered over illness, death and the vastness of the universe. Nevertheless a mysterious incident in my life defies all reasonable explanation. I have searched diligently for an answer and consulted many persons but all my efforts have been fruitless. It still remains a mystery.

One summer night in 1925 I was sleeping soundly when a dream invaded my rest. I saw from my window a cousin approaching my bedroom. He wore an expression that was both sad and fearful. As he drew closer a deadly terror gripped me; I couldn't move. He came through the glass of the window like a spirit, his pace unaltered, and shook me by the shoulder.

"Get up, Jack, and go to Hattiesburg," he said. "I'm dying."

An unbearable emotion — the word "fear" is inadequate — shot through me. Somehow I burst free of the terror that immobilized me and I screamed. My wife shot up and turned on the light to find me out of bed and leaning against the far wall of the room.

"I had a bad dream," I said.

"More like a nightmare. You must have worked too hard today. The way you screamed the devil in full rig must have been chasing you!"

I sat down on the edge of the bed. "It was odd," I told her. "Johnny stepped through the window and told me he was dying."

"Heavens!" She smiled at me. "That hardly seems like a nightmare compared to some of the dillies I've had." She looked at the clock on the night stand. "It's just 10:25 and we haven't been asleep long. Come back to bed."

The dream settled over me like a great burden. I knew I couldn't sleep. The command to go to Hattiesburg was so forceful that I took my clothes from the closet to dress and go.

"What in the world are you doing?" my wife demanded.

"I'm going to see if Johnny is all right."

"In the middle of the night? Of course he's all right. He's always been healthy as a horse. I don't know what's gotten into you. It's 30 miles to Hattiesburg. Don't be so silly about a dream!"

I felt a little embarrassed. After all, I was not a man who put stock in dreams. She's right, I thought; surely a grown man shouldn't act this way.

"All right," I said. "Go back to sleep. I'll have a cigarette. I know I can't sleep just now."

Sleep did not come to me at all that night. I was thankful when

dawn began to creep over the city. For hours I had paced the floor and stood by the window unable to find peace.

In the early morning I saw my brother, a policeman at that time, arriving home from his night duty. He parked his car in his drive, then walked across the street to my door. I tried to tell myself that his early visit was prompted by our lights being on as he knew we weren't accustomed to rising early. Despite my reasoning I felt acutely that he had come to tell me Johnny was dead. His expression was drawn and sad.

"I came over to let you know Johnny is dead," he said slowly. "He was killed in Hattiesburg last night at 10:20."

His words fell on an ear that had heard them before — through some unknown means. My foreknowledge was too precise to be mere coincidence and too mysterious to be credible.

"Why are you up so early?" my brother inquired. "Is someone ill?"

"No," I said frankly, no longer embarrassed about the dream. I told him about it and how I had paced the floor all night unable to sleep.

Before this incident I had ridiculed the unusual, the unexplainable in life. But now I have less regard for the dogma of science and more respect for man's unknown quantities and qualities. And often through my mind go Shakespeare's words: "There are more things in heaven and earth, Horatio, Than are dreamt of in your philosophy." — *Pine Apple, Ala.*

TWILIGHT ZONE SPANS OCEAN

By Virginia M. Miller

MY DAUGHTER MARTIE and I had the usual relationship between mother and daughter. She grew up, graduated from high school, left home, married a serviceman and went to Hawaii with him for a three-year hitch. Until that time no unusual communication between us had been apparent — other than the occasional hunch a mother gets, I suppose. But during the three years Martie and Lee were in Honolulu, somehow my sensitivi-



VIRGINIA M. MILLER

ty, foresight — call it what you will — heightened.

"Mom," she would write, "how did you know we needed some extra cash? How could you have mailed it so it arrived on the day we needed it most?"

I hadn't known they were "broke until payday" but it seemed that every impulse I had to send something — from stamps to a crocheted rug for the coming baby's nursery — reached them just at the right time. She had not told me what colors she had used in the nursery, but the rug contained them all and as she said they matched perfectly.

She wrote, "Mother, you have me puzzled. How can you possibly know all the things we need here or what colors that rug should be? It's fantastic, this business of knowing things before we tell you. These mind-reading tricks of yours have us stumped!"

One day at work I developed a bad case of indigestion — at least, I thought that's what it was. All morning I felt upset and nervous. By late afternoon I felt so bad that I had to lie down in the restroom. Jokingly I told my co-workers that if I didn't know better I'd think my daughter was having her baby.

"Now you know the child isn't due for several weeks yet," they said consolingly.

That day, November 12, 1953, was a day I'll never forget. I got home about six o'clock but all I could do was flop on the couch. The thought of food made me feel worse. By now I doubted if this was simple indigestion. The cramps in my stomach nauseated me and I was lightheaded.

I lay on the couch half-dozing, tossing and turning in pain. About 10:00 P.M. when I tried to rouse myself to go to bed, I couldn't move. I pulled a coverlet over me and went back to restless sleep on the couch.

At midnight the striking of the clock awakened me again from my fretful sleep. I was perspiring and still unable to get up. At 1:00 A.M. the striking of the clock again aroused me. I sat up with a start — and I was no longer suffering any pain or dizziness.

I still felt perfectly well the next morning when I went to work but certainly a bit puzzled about my experience. That night when I arrived at home a telegram awaited me — and I suddenly knew what yesterday's illness had been. At the hospital at Hickham Air Force Base my daughter had given birth to a little girl — two weeks early — and I had gone through the birth pains. — *Columbus, Ohio.*



The CHILD Who Was Raised from the DEAD

By Mary E. Forbes

Ministrations of mysterious Himalayan holy man 70 years ago still stand to prove God is NOT dead.

THE STORY "The Day that Father Tickled the Tiger" in the February, 1966, *Reader's Digest* reminded me of another strange thing that happened in the Siwaliks, a lower range of the Himalayas that has to be crossed to reach Derha Dun, one of the loveliest valleys in India. It is from Derha Dun that one begins to mount the 8000 feet to the summer resort of Mussoorie where many years ago my family had a summer cottage. My brother-in-law, Sir James Caulishaw Smith, shot his first tiger in these same Indian jungles when he was in the Indian Civil Service. He was a highly placed British official and at one time he and my sister, Lady Smith, entertained the Duke of Windsor when he visited India as the Prince of Wales. My sister, now a widow, lives in England.

My story — not about tigers —

is one that was told to us by General Sir James Willcocks, at that time in command of the Southern Army in India. His brother, Sir William Willcocks, was the builder of the great Assouam Dam on the Nile during the British occupation of Egypt. Our families were neighbors; our plantations were side by side and Sir James often visited his aunt and it was during these visits he told us of his interesting experiences.

I am now 90 years old but still I find it hard to remember that this all happened 70 years ago. There was no railway to Derha Dun in those days and we made the journey through the Siwaliks in a kind of box cart drawn by bullocks. It was wild jungle and the trip was long and tedious.

Sir James Willcocks told us that he had a brother officer whose only child, a girl between 10 and 12 years old, was wracked with malaria. The officer and his wife set out to bring her to Mussoorie. It was the middle of May, one of India's hottest months. But the child grew worse and they broke the journey at one of the Rest Houses that the Government kept for the convenience of travelers. There was no ice, nor any kind of comfort, only a ceiling fan called a *punka*, pulled by a coolie, stirred the hot air.

The child died there the next morning and the parents broke down completely.

The caretaker and cook of the Rest House was a kindly old man and he was so distressed to see their misery that he overcame his awe of the British officer to tell him there was a truly holy man living only a few miles away who could bring the little girl back to life.

Ready to try anything, the officer said, "Send for him."

"He cannot be sent for," said the cook, "but if the Sahib will go to him and ask him he will come."

What the proud white Sahib thought cannot be known but he ordered a horse to be found, with a man to show the way to the fakir's hut. They found the holy man sitting in front of his home. When the British officer came up to him he said, "I know what you have come for. The child is dead."

The officer offered him *anything* if he would bring her back to life.

But the fakir said, "I need nothing. God supplies all my needs. He alone can restore life."

The officer begged him to return with him to the Rest House and do what he could. But he had to control his impatience, for

the old man seemed in no hurry and went into long meditations.

Finally the fakir said, "Go back. I will come."

The officer wished to take him on his horse but the fakir only shook his head.

Remaining seated where he was he repeated, "Go back. I will come."

Cursing the delay the officer galloped back. To his astonishment he found, when he dismounted in front of the bungalow, that the fakir already was there, waiting on the verandah. He went in to tell his wife and prepare her for the event but she was almost hysterical at the idea of letting her child be touched and refused to let the fakir even enter the room. She had no faith in his powers. However, at her husband's insistence she finally gave consent for him to come in and look at the child but still maintained that he was not to touch her. Meanwhile the holy man waited outside.

When he was called in he went to the bed, drew down the sheet from the child's face and gazed upon it. He did not say anything, did not mutter any mantras, and made no move to touch the body. He merely stood and looked for what seemed to the anxious parents a very long time. There was dead silence in the room, only the *punka* swung to and fro from the ceiling fanning the hot air.

It was now noon and still nothing happened.

At last the fakir turned to the father and said, "Watch by this child; it may be several hours. Do not touch her and do not doubt," he said impressively, his eyes boring into those of the English officer. "If she does not live by evening it is God's will."

He left the room and the British officer, following him after speaking a word of comfort to his wife, found he had disappeared as mysteriously as he had come.

The parents sat and the hours passed. They left the sheet turned back as the fakir had arranged it, afraid to pull it farther down to allow more air for the body. The heat increased and the perspiration poured down their faces but the child lay still and cold.

The long day was ending and the sun was going down when the *Ayah,* the native nurse, rushed to the door and shouted to the coolie, "Stop the *punka.* The *pisina* (perspiration) has come."

They stared to see beads of water collecting on the child's forehead. They dared not wipe them away, fearful of checking what was taking place. After a while the little girl opened her

eyes, slowly turned her head and smiled at them. She was free of the fever, only very weak. They gave her milk they had hung from a tree in an earthen bowl to be cooled by the wind and by next morning she was completely recovered. She lived to grow up and marry.

In these days when men argue about whether God is dead I like to think of this and other things that came under my notice when I lived in India. And I know from personal experience that the great power we call God exists and abides in man to help him when he asks. It works by laws of which we know nothing, yet I think they are laws waiting to be discovered. Do not doubt your God power.

I regret that after all these years I cannot remember the name of General Sir James Willcocks' brother officer whose child was restored to life. But along with my faith in God's power, firmly entrenched in my heart is trust in the word of this great gentleman, this commanding British general.

I know that this is a true story!



SHE FOUND DYING A PLEASURE

DYING MAY BE an enjoyable experience, according to the report of a woman who was on the verge of death from a penicillin reaction. Her story was related by Dr. C. A. Hunter, Professor of Psychiatry at Queen's College, Kingston, at a recent meeting of the Ontario Psychiatric Association.

Dr. Hunter said that the woman, the mother of three children and a former nurse, had been given a dose of penicillin for an abscessed tooth. As she drove home with her husband she felt the penicillin reaction set in. At first she felt an overwhelming fear, followed by feelings of pity for her husband and children, who would be left alone.

She fought against being overcome, then gave up the struggle. She saw incidents of her childhood, all in brilliant color — even color pictures of the Taj Mahal, which she never had visited. Sensations of bliss, of ecstatic freedom and well-being filled her.

By this time, warned by her lapse into unconsciousness, her husband had driven her to a hospital. She grew aware that people were trying to wake her, that an oxygen mask was over her face and that machines were around her. She was irritated, she told Dr. Hunter, and regretted leaving the beautiful scenes in which she had found herself. She returned to life, she said, certain of one thing — she never would fear dying again.

Why we must study Dowsing



By Raymond C. Willey

Born in northern Vermont in 1898, the author served in World War I and later worked as an industrial engineer. He has studied dowsing since 1951, when he discovered he was successful at map dowsing. He is a founder and a trustee of the American Society of Dowsers, Danville, Vt.

Solving the mysteries involved in the dowsing process should solve some other mysteries of human functions.

I FEEL STRONGLY that the investigation of dowsing should be encouraged, not only for the sake of understanding dowsing itself but because, I am convinced, the clarification of the dowsing process can establish certain basic ideas which ultimately will help us understand the functioning of human beings. And, of course, obversely the possibility that basic ideas concerning human betterment and welfare can come from a study of dowsing should provide the incentive needed to try to make sense out of the confusion that exists today regarding dowsing.

Today's emphasis on knowledge compels many dowsers to come up with theories which purport to explain what they are doing. These theories are many and varied. And for every theory that reaches the printed page there are perhaps 20 more conceived by less articulate dowsers.

Thirty years or more ago a dowser walked over a spot and the stick turned down. A limited number of conjectures which could neither be corroborated nor effectively disputed were offered to account for this circumstance.

Currently two factors are contributing to the spread of an almost limitless number of conjectures concerning dowsing. One, concerning the dowser directly, is the impact of map and other remote dowsing now successfully performed all over the globe. In addition to this radical extension of dowsing techniques the dowser's skill is being used in food analysis, soil analysis, the identification of body ailments and in obtaining factual, detailed information about distant objects, this latter through observing the movements of dowsing devices and interpreting them as "yes" and "no" answers to pertinent questions.

The second factor is broader in scope and concerns the present-day expansion of scientific knowledge. Much that occurs in map and remote dowsing appears to parallel this new scientific knowledge and consequently many of the recent theories on dowsing contain ideas borrowed from these developments. Even the theory of relativity has been incorporated into the conjectures of some dowsers.

What has this tremendously increased number of theories done to the status of dowsing?

First of all one must admit that these theories often contradict each other. It is obvious that dowsers are getting nowhere in their attempts to understand what they are doing. And the lack of a consistent theory to explain dowsing makes it possible for the public to continue to regard it as folklore.

We dowsers are responsible for this situation because of our tendency to proliferate free-wheeling ideas. We then surround and encase ourselves in these personal beliefs and convictions and thereafter refuse to examine objectively either our own idea or anyone else's idea on the subject.

Despite the tendency to build up deep convictions dowsers must see how ridiculous this welter of conflicting ideas appears to scientists and to the public as a whole.

I recently selected from the literature on dowsing about 150 excerpts, phrases and sentences on dowsing theories. I have trimmed these down to digest dimensions in order to present an organized review of the range of theories which purport to account for the phenomenon of dowsing. There is some degree of truth to support everyone of them. Not one can be summarily dismissed. Rather, each one should be examined with care to discover the hard core of fact that inspired it.

We can expect to find in every theory a reflection of its author's ideas about life. For, as previously stated, the nature of dowsing makes the dowser search deeply into his accumulated experiences with life. He may feel compelled to rationalize a theory, naturally using only that material which is available to him. He may reach inward, incorporating his convictions and beliefs as a means of bridging over the gaps left in the factual material at his disposal. The end product of such a two-pronged attempt to make sense out of something one is convinced is taking place is more a *belief* than an impersonal scientific theory. As a consequence these theories are a blend of fact and personality, in widely varying proportions.

A traditional dowser walks over a field holding his forked stick. At some point the stick begins to move.

The simplest of all theories states that all things give off rays. Running water beneath the surface of the ground sends up its own special rays and the forked stick, held by the dowser, has an affinity for these rays and, coming in contact with the rays, is drawn downward.

A variation of this idea suggests that an underground running stream, by friction or other means, sets up an electro-magnetic force field. In some versions of this theory the force acts directly on the stick, attracting it downward. In other versions the human body acts as a condenser, absorbing and building up an electrical charge which causes the stick to move.

A large assortment of theories adds other elements to this sequence: the running water is still said to send out its rays and/or electrical effects. In some manner, when the rays and/or electrical effects reach the brain they activate a motor-nerve impulse which in turn activates the dowser's wrists as he holds the stick and his muscles cause the stick to move. The proposition that the dowser's muscles move the stick is expressed in many terms; "motor automatism", "involuntary muscle reflex", "small spontaneous movements magnified by the rod", "irresistible and involuntary but antagonistic movements of the wrists" are some of them.

In other theories the rays and/or electrical effects are said to by-pass the brain and instead reach and stimulate the unconscious or even the superconscious mind. A motor-nerve impulse then activates the wrist muscles and moves the device.

Obviously map dowsing discounts the earlier beliefs that incorporated the idea of direct interaction between rays and/or electrical effects and the forked stick. It seems the contribution of the mind, conscious or unconscious, must be recognized. Thus some modern theories describe the mind as acting like an electronic instrument which receives outside rays. The magnetic field of the earth itself, the action of cosmic rays, both are described as furnishing stimulation to the mind in map dowsing.

The above theories have one basic approach to what occurs in dowsing. The stimulation arises outside the dowser's body and the stimulation and subsequent reactions to it can be described in terms belonging to inanimate science.

The authors of these related theories are supported by those scholars who have come to regard man as a chemical-electrical biological unit, subject in his ordinary acts of living to direct stimulation of an inanimate nature through body chemistry. Consequently we can call this first general group of theories materialistic.

The outstanding point of the remaining theories is that the dowsing process is said to be initiated in some manner within the dowser himself, that dowsing is not dependent on outside stimulation. But while the remaining theories all have this point in common, they are at variance on other details.

Roughly they can be divided into two groups — those based on rationalizing present-day scientific knowledge and those based strictly on the will to believe. Certainly the rationalized theories tread boldly in an area of human functioning still only dimly understood by physiologists and psychologists. Some of the assumptions made by this group of theorists show extensive and inventive imagination.

The simplest of the ideas from the rationalized-science group is that dowsing is performed "with unconscious observation, unconscious absolute memory and faultless deductive reasoning". Known, familiar, human faculties, operating outside awareness, are given credit for doing the dowsing.

Since a map dowser, more often than not, works over maps of areas where he never has been something had to be added to this theory. Consequently one now finds in use such terms as "innate, proprioceptive mentation or intelligence". These words translated into ordinary English possibly indicate a rec-

ognition of something in human beings which consistently operates beyond awareness and which can be activated to serve a definite purpose. The terms subconscious mind and superconscious mind describe *where* the dowsing impulse originates.

The actual dowsing is said to be performed in different ways. Mention is made of mysterious waves emanating from the human body which can be called on to make the dowsing search. Or the human body is assigned the ability to create brain radar or to send out simple wireless waves.

The second group of dowsing theories based on the will to believe is self-explanatory. Here one finds those persons who still associate dowsing with the occult or black magic. Others take the position that dowsing is produced by the operation of supernatural forces. Still other dowsers call dowsing a divine gift which, without being irreverent, we can categorize as white magic.

Dowsers who accept dowsing as a belief necessarily are suggesting the movement of dowsing devices is due to some mysterious force and is not caused by the dowser's muscles.

Dowsing is a process and one is committed to postulate a series of steps or separate stages. We can state the proposition in these words: Any theory of dowsing worthy of consideration and investigation must be capable of separation into steps sufficiently clean-cut so that each step can be examined.

Such an examination of steps has not yet been undertaken in the study of dowsing. However, after working out a tentative technique of this nature for my own use and using it to examine dowsing theories I found it necessary, when examing the rationalized-science theories, to identify the presence of an intangible element or elements contributing to the dowsing process. In other words, something besides the purely physical structure of the body seems to be involved.

It is obvious that among the dowsers who simply believe, intangible elements are assumed to play a major role in the dowsing process.

To inject the idea of intangible elements into a discussion of dowsing theories may seem to take the discussion beyond the limits of common sense. But we have here an area of study which has resisted man's efforts to clarify and understand since the dawn of history. Therefore we must be prepared to follow and explore *in any direction* the im-

plications of the facts involved. To satisfactorily establish any theory all possibilities must be explored and the suggestion that intangible human elements play a part in dowsing must be established or entirely eliminated.

Before attempting to draw conclusions regarding these diametrically opposed theories concerning dowsing perhaps we can gain more perspective by considering the problems of theories in general.

It is said that the knowledge available to man doubled between the years 1900 and 1950 and redoubled between 1950 and 1960 and continues to accumulate at an increasing rate. What the readers may not realize is this gain in knowledge has taken place almost entirely in the world of inanimate science and technical knowledge. Detailed knowledge of the functioning and more important of the control of the functioning of the human body has increased very little by comparison. This unbalance is not the result of neglecting the study of the human being as witness the millions of dollars raised each year to finance research to overcome disease.

Even using the best knowledge from science and the latest in laboratory techniques a point soon is reached, when investigating the functioning of the human body, where no further progress is made. Apparently factors still outside the scope of present-day science play a critical part in this functioning. This is true even of such ordinary human functions as digestion, some steps of which remain a mystery.

A serious study of dowsing thus takes on new dimensions. It can be considered parallel to the studies of researchers and scientists confronted with the, so far, insurmountable mysteries of the functioning of the human entity.

The serious student of dowsing first is handicapped by the presence of so many theories about dowsing and by the dowsers themselves who individually protect their own convictions and beliefs. The dowsing researcher may be justified in asking if it is worthwhile to attempt to reconcile and resolve this accumulation of contradictory ideas.

There is no evidence of an urgent demand on the part of dowsers themselves for such a study. Active dowsers are rugged individualists usually having little curiosity about the mechanics of the process. The British Society of Dowsers has carried on for more than 30 years without making any progress toward understanding the process.

But it is possible to demonstrate that there is a broader base for a study of dowsing.

It is not a coincidence that one theory about the operation of the dowsing process is based on a scientific, materialistic approach and another theory contains an assumption that intangible elements in the human entity contribute to the process. Similarly opposing lines of thought about man himself, his motivations, his behavior, exist in our culture. On the one hand we have a purely materialistic concept of man. On the other hand we have the unrationalized but compelling belief in the presence of intangible elements taking part in man's motivation and behavior. The uncertainty arising from this schism of ideas, it seems to me, is basic enough to threaten the security of our way of life if it continues to grow. It is a problem that must be resolved.

While dowsing is only one of many mysterious functions of the human living machine it is an example of what the human machine can do. It demonstrates a certain capacity. This capacity, segregated as it is from the ordinary acts of living, can be studied in the same manner that a chemist analyzes an isolated, unknown substance.

Thus that portion of human behavior known as dowsing offers the serious investigator a unique opportunity to observe and learn something about the functioning of the human living machine which could then be utilized in understanding human capabilities as a whole.

Such a study would answer our question: Is man completely materialistic or is he something more?

If an objective study of dowsing could contribute toward the answer to this question no degree of effort applied to such a study would seem excessive. It is my opinion that the study of dowsing contains this potential.



TWO HORSES MAKE HISTORY

AT GREEN Mountain race track in Pownal, Vt., on July 8, 1966, two race horses, Flaming Challa and Cricketeer, finished in a dead heat. The two horses were in another race at the same track 14 days later on July 22 and again finished in a dead heat.

The DEADLY "STUFF" of Roger Mills County Oklahoma



Doctors warned the Dan Allens to move from their farm or face death from the invisible "stuff".

Forty rich Oklahoma farms are suffering from effects of an invisible, evil-smelling power that attacks men, animals and buildings.

By Jack Porter and Tex Lowell

AN INEXPLICABLE creeping terror has descended on a group of western Oklahoma farmers. It is so deadly it is driving them from their homes. This mysterious agent, known to its victims only as "the stuff", has not been satisfactorily explained by any of the public health officials or doctors and the opinions they have delivered as to the nature of the plague in Roger Mills County vary widely.

The Daniel Allen family has been so harassed by "the stuff" they have had to abandon their wheat and dairy farm which was bringing them an income of $22,000 annually. Their neighbors, the Woodrow Myers' fam-

ily, still cling to their once-profitable farm and dairy although the same malady has impaired their health and caused great deterioration in their property and income.

About 40 other farmers of the area have signed petitions asking for help from officials ranging from the county health officer to Governor Henry Bellmon. Many investigations have been conducted but none has offered any positive solution to the problem.

"The stuff" has lingered on the Allen farm since early in 1963. The Allens maintain their belief that it was introduced in a delivery, on January 22, of 700 gallons of butane (a liquid petroleum product the Allens used for heating both house and barn). Immediately afterwards they were subjected to "terrible odors . . . which made us nauseated and ill with suffocating, coughing, diarrhea and burning of our flesh to deep red". The butane tank was drained and refilled quickly but the Allens' physical symptoms continued.

In a matter of weeks a peculiar deterioration occurred in buildings and household articles. Their four-bedroom ranch-style house, constructed of concrete blocks in 1955, began to crack and crumble. According to Mrs. Allen, "Chunks of all sizes would pop out but when they hit the ground they'd flip to pieces leaving small, pebble-size stones. The mortar in the building has softened until it can be scraped from between blocks with a knife or nail. Some cracks are large enough to see daylight through from inside the house."

The paint and plaster began blistering and peeling from the walls and tile floor-covering came loose, curling and turning brittle. "The stuff" ate holes in clothes until "after a few washings they looked like lace". Window curtains similarly disintegrated.

"Dishes were eaten until they looked like mice had chewed them around the edges, black holes were eaten in silver tableware, stainless steel articles and cooking utensils," says Mrs. Allen.

The Allens brought suit against the dealer who delivered the butane but a federal court jury in Oklahoma City ruled that neither the dealer nor the materials he delivered were at fault.

On March 12, 1963, Mr. and Mrs. Allen both fainted while eating supper. On regaining consciousness they mustered their strength and fled, leaving behind all furniture, most of their cloth-

ing and household articles. (A tour of the house in May, 1966, showed there still was sugar in the sugar bowl, catsup and jam in the cupboard; beds were made and other indications were that the house had been abandoned in a matter of minutes.) For some time they lived in the dairy barn but it too began showing signs of the same contamination.

The county health authority, Dr. Frank Buster of Cheyenne, Okla., told them they must get rid of the cows and move away from the stricken land or they soon would be dead. On May 3, 1963, they sold the cattle and moved to a small house a mile northwest but by the following January they again were suffering the now-familiar symptoms. Dr. Phil Devanney in Sayre told them, "You have only hours to live if you don't get out of what's poisoning you."

Again on August 15, 1964, they moved to a house northeast of their original home, leaving behind every article they owned. Within three months the plague of "stuff" had found them.

By January, 1965, other farmers found themselves suffering from the contamination. In July the Allens were so ill they moved to Canadian, Tex., to escape. A doctor there told them that they somehow had been poisoned. "I don't know what you've been in," he declared, "but you can't take another load of it."

At the farm of Woodrow Myers about three and one-half miles south of the Allen place "the stuff" first made its presence known by an unpleasant "rotten-egg" odor. The cattle sickened and the family began suffering with burning skin, nausea, dysentery and coughing. The three children, ranging in ages from seven to 14, became frail and began to lose their teeth. The house chipped and crumbled and rapid deterioration set in on all cloth goods.

"My children play in the sun but look how pale they are," said Mrs. Myers. "Many people think we are crazy for talking this way and I know it sounds like a fairy tale but if you burn like we do you'll know it's no fairy tale."

Since the fall of 1964 when "the stuff" moved onto the Myers place milk production has dropped by two-thirds. Their income from the dairy, which used to average about $1,100 a month, has dropped accordingly.

"We don't have mice, insects or birds on the place anymore," Myers said, "and you could take a baby chick and put it here in the living room and it wouldn't live out the night." He pointed to

cattle grazing in a pasture of rich spring Bermuda grass, yet visibly emaciated.

A report by the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare was rendered to Congressman Jed Johnson, Jr., stating that an air pollution problem does not exist in the vicinity. Understandably this has failed to convince Mills County farmers like Mr. and Mrs. Sam Davis whose land is northeast of the Allen farm. They experience dizziness, glandular swellings and burning sensations every time they go near the Allens or their property.

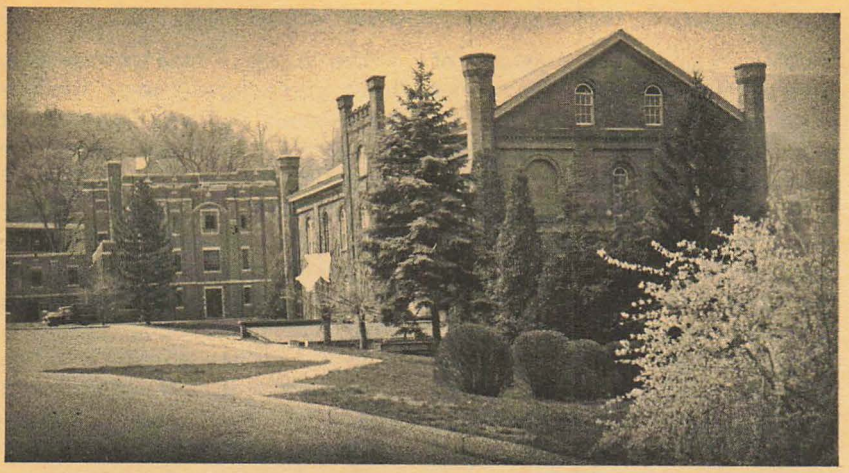
"There is something bad over there I'll just tell you now, even if people do think I'm crazy," said Mrs. Davis. She keeps a calendar with notations of when "the stuff" can be detected. Her calendar reflects little pattern except that it becomes stronger during periods of frost, dampness or approaching storm.

The Allens, once prosperous, have given up all their worldly possessions and now live "out of a suitcase" in Sayre. Allen was raised on the farm he was forced to abandon. When his family home was destroyed by a tornado in 1955 he rebuilt and carried on. "We were doing fine until this 'stuff' came along," he says, "but I'd rather go through two tornadoes than try to live with this. You can't see it or do anything about it."

The Myers had planned to send their children to Borger in Hutchinson County, Tex., to live with relatives. Hutchinson County Sheriff Hugh Anderson, deluged with calls from local citizens who had read newspaper accounts from Roger Mills County, countered the move on May 14 by placing a quarantine to prevent any resident of Roger Mills County from entering Hutchinson County "until such time as 'the stuff' is identified."

APPRENTICE POLTERGEIST

ACCORDING to a recent report from Hanover, Germany, police investigated mysterious events which occurred in a delicatessen of the Bremen satellite town Neue Vahr. They were unable to explain why cups, vases and jugs kept falling off the shelves in a porcelain display room, but they observed that the disturbances took place only when a 14-year-old apprentice was present. After the youth was dismissed, the incidents ceased.



MY GRANDMOTHER'S CROW

The old bird bore its message to the right man — but how did it locate him across 500 miles?

By Frederick W. Schlueter

THAT PSYCHIC relationships exist between human beings and animals has been well established although the mechanisms are not yet fully understood. Particularly dogs and birds have exhibited abilities that defy scientific explanation in the light of what is known. I have studied these phenomena with normal skepticism for more than 40 years and since early childhood have encountered numerous cases of what are called omens. One case in particular gave me an opportunity to ascertain all the facts and to verify their relationships and I still am amazed and intrigued by what would seem an impossibility but which nevertheless did occur.

My grandmother's crow nested

high in the crown of the lone fir tree on her farm three miles from the village of Woodburn, Ind. I first made its acquaintance one sunny June morning in 1925 when I was looking for something to shoot. I had come from the city to do a little hunting. I spied the crow fluttering among the sparse branches of the old fir about 150 yards away and I aimed my .22 caliber rifle in its direction. Suddenly it cawed loudly in an agitated manner and I hesitated. At that moment my step-uncle, Herman Witte, grabbed the rifle barrel and shouted angrily, "That's your grandmother's crow! Don't you dare shoot it!"

Of course I was startled but after he explained that this crow was Grandmother's pet I understood his concern. After all I was only a guest and I shuddered at the mistake I almost had made.

My grandmother, Catherina Sophia Witte, in her late 80's, lived in nearby Woodburn and my step-uncle ran the farm. He paid a certain sum yearly to his father and my step-grandfather William Witte and my grandmother.

During my stay at the farm it was my obligation to visit Grandmother daily for I was her only grandson in this country and she had brought me to the United States in 1923 when I was 19. During these visits she would tell me of her earlier life and her wish that someday I should have the farm. This would be possible

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Frederick W. Schlueter describes himself as "sort of Jack of all trades," having worked at a long list of occupations. Born in Bremen, Germany, in 1904, he came to the U.S.A. at the age of 19. From 1926 to 1928 he served in the U.S. Army. Now retired, he writes poetry and articles and paints in oils. He has a son and two daughters and is proud that all obtained the formal education he himself lacks.



only if she survived her husband, my step-grandfather, who bore a certain animosity towards me. I mention this because I think it has a definite bearing on what happened later.

After I got to know them better I felt all the relatives just tolerated me but couldn't very well deny me my yearly visit on the farm. Grandmother's present husband, a widower with four children when he married her, had made her leave her own only baby (who later became my father) behind when they migrated to this country in 1871.

As I became aware of the hostility of my step-relatives I realized that to my grandmother my visits were cherished moments of joy in her twilight years. I began to understand her fervent desire for my company, for her life had not been a bed of roses and her hope of a reunion with her only son had been shattered with his tragic death in 1911.

It was during one of these daily visits when Grandmother, garbed like Whistler's mother, was seated in a rocking chair on the porch of her bungalow that her pet crow landed on the porch railing. I was slightly startled. The crow was cawing softly as if talking to Grandmother. It balanced on the broad railing, then fluttered onto her lap. While she fondled it gently with her bony hands I noticed that one of its eyes was covered with a blue opaque skin while the other peered inquisitively at me. I noticed also that it had a crippled left claw. I mention these two things because they later served as a means of positive identification.

I had some difficulty understanding Grandmother because she was toothless but she told me her pet was old, half-blind and had been with her uncounted years. Obviously this crow had been in many fights, perhaps with hawks or predatory animals, for its body was scarred and lacked many feathers. Although nearly 40 years have passed I remember this scrawny creature vividly.

Just as I did during my stay on the farm, this crow visited my grandmother daily. Rain or shine, winter or summer, it flew the three miles from the farm to the village like a commuter, stayed a while and returned to its nest in the lone fir. I imagine these visits continued daily until one morning in early September, 1927, when a buddy and I found it dead on the windowsill of our room in the Engineers Corps barracks, U.S.M.A., West Point, N.Y.

At first I merely wondered

what a dead crow was doing on the windowsill. But when I picked up the dead creature I became curious and examined it closer. There was no doubt — it was my grandmother's pet! It had the same crippled claw, the same blue opaque eye, the missing feathers and the battle scars.

"What the heck is it doing here?" I asked myself aloud. My buddy heard and I explained the strange circumstance. We could only shake our heads in wonder.

Two weeks later I received a letter from my step-uncle, Henry Witte, informing me that my grandmother had died two weeks before while dozing in her rocker. He said he hadn't thought it necessary to wire me as I probably wouldn't have come to the funeral anyway. My two brothers, Alfred and Arnold, who just had immigrated to the United States had visited her the day before on Labor Day. It was the first time Grandmother ever had seen them and it seems she lived just long enough to meet them and then peacefully passed away.

I read and reread this missive, angry at my step-uncle for not informing me promptly.

Later in comparing dates I found that my grandmother had died Tuesday afternoon, the day after Labor Day, and I had found the crow on the following Thursday morning while policing the room prior to the regular room inspection. Therefore I assume that the crow left the farm or my grandmother about the time she died. Crows are capable of flying at the rate of 30 miles an hour but since this one was very old I think perhaps it did not average more than 20 miles an hour and arrived at my barracks sometime during the night on Wednesday.

For I remembered hearing some commotion at my window during the night the crow must have come to my sill. The window had been open but barred by a screen. I had not fully awakened and had not gotten up to investigate. Now I assume the crow had tried desperately to get into the room and after futilely trying had dropped dead of exhaustion and old age.

Of course it did occur to me when I recognized the crow that my grandmother might have died.

I feel this for sure; there was a bond of love between my grandmother and me, and she, fearing I would not be informed, had bade her crow fly to me.

If I had gotten up, removed the screen and taken the bird into my hands what message could it have given me? Would it have

died in my hands? Or had it just come to "see" me and would it then have returned to Indiana? These are among the dozens of questions I ask myself. Did it leave the farm on its flight to me before or after my grandmother died? How long did the 500-mile journey actually take it? And how did the bird choose as a destination a place where it never had been?

* * *

Grandmother's wish that her son's children inherit the farm remained unfulfilled. My step-grandfather died in 1937 leaving my brothers and me $5.00 each. Many tragic deaths and afflictions in my grandmother's step-family have reduced the once productive farm to an untilled, unproductive piece of land. The lone weather-bent, old fir tree still stood there in 1962 when I last stopped there but no crow was nesting and cawing in its boughs.



"PSYCHIC OBSERVER'S" TOM O'NEIL DIES

THE DEATH of Tom O'Neil from a heart attack in Southern Pines, N.C., on July 28, 1966, has deprived the psychic field of still another noted supporter. Mr. O'Neil, who was 55, distinguished himself in this field during the several years that he was editor and publisher of the newspaper *Psychic Observer*.

Thomas Edward O'Neil, who preferred "Tom" on his masthead, was known to neighbors and associates as a man of numerous and varied talents. A former night club entertainer, he worked for some time as a radio announcer, and later bought, developed and sold properties in resort towns. Among these were a restaurant and a midget golf course. He was considered a virtuoso on the harmonica and in recent years he displayed his ability by making an album of records. At the time of his death he and his wife owned and operated a gift shop which they called "House of Treasures".

Mr. O'Neil was deeply interested in psychic-occult phenomena and did considerable research into subjects ranging from UFOs to spirit photography. He was an ordained minister of the Spiritualist Church but abandoned the title after he discovered that a prominent medium was producing fraudulent phenomena. He published a fearless and detailed exposure in his newspaper.

Mr. O'Neil is survived by his wife, Eleanor; two daughters, Michelle and Molly; a son, Michael; and a step-son, Fraser Knight O'Neil.

DO THE UFOs USE A PARALYSIS RAY?

By Gordon H. Evans

Are our scientists doing advanced research on evidences of superior extraterrestrial technology derived from UFOs?

IF WE DO NOT have a paralysis ray it seems someone does. Take the following account from France reported by Aimé Michel in his book, *Flying Saucers and the Straight Line Mystery.** Marius Dewilde, a metal worker living near the Belgium frontier, was reading in his home about 10:30 one night when he heard his dog bark. Thinking of prowlers Marius went outside with a flashlight.

And find prowlers he did! Two little creatures stood near a dark mass which rested on some railroad tracks. His flashlight caught the reflection of glass and metal from the head of one of the creatures. Recovering from his surprise Marius rushed toward the intruders. But as he did so a powerful light resembling a magnesium flare flashed through a hole in the mass. Marius was paralyzed. He couldn't move his legs! He couldn't scream! He watched helplessly as the two little creatures moved away into the object. The light went out and whatever it was shot away in the direction of Anzin.

"Physiological effects" as they are called are common in flying saucer reports, especially when the unidentified object is viewed at close range. Listed among these "physiological effects" are a feeling of intense heat, even of suffocation, a prickling sensation and sometimes partial or complete paralysis. In a few cases there apparently has been a loss of consciousness. Yet close approaches of saucers have been experienced without these "physiological effects", in some cases one or two effects have been evident but others have not. For instance, some persons have re-

*Criterion books, New York; 1958; pp. 44-45.

ported "prickling" or heat sensations but no paralysis; others have reported paralysis without the other sensations.

One of the noteworthy things about Marius Dewilde's story is it indicates the paralysis is not *necessarily* connected with the saucers' propulsion system. Here a paralysis device seems to have been directed toward Dewilde to prevent his interference with the saucer's occupants. Michel's book, from which Marius' account is taken, mentions other episodes linking saucers with paralysis but in most of these the source of the paralysis effect could be a side-effect of the propulsion system.

Paralysis used for protection is, however, suggested by at least two other of Michel's cases from France. M. Yves David was paralyzed when he saw a machine and a little creature on a road and Mm. Henri Gallois and Louis Vigneron, two grain merchants, also observed little saucer creatures and were paralyzed. In the Gallois-Vigneron case a car was stalled and its headlights went out.

While these three episodes occurred in France paralysis effects have been reported from other countries as well. However, it should be stressed that such "physiological effects", along with saucer occupants, are relatively scarce compared with the total number of UFO reports.

Can we hazard a guess as to how such paralysis is caused? Can such paralysis be duplicated in our laboratories or does it depend on principles too advanced for our understanding? And last but not least are these stories of paralysis effects true?

If we could duplicate the paralysis or at least theorize as to how it is accomplished it would help to confirm the accounts.

About three years ago, on February 20, 1963, I was looking through the Bergen, N.J., *Record* searching for a saucer report, part of the Oradell, N.J., flap. Quite by accident I came upon an Associated Press story written by Ralph Dighton and datelined Los Angeles. Its title was "Rays Would Double Life Span Says Scientist Who Has Gun". According to Dighton, Dr. Leo J. Baranski, an experimental psychologist at North American Aviation, was working on an experiment which conceivably could double man's life span; paralyze or kill whole populations; trigger energy-releasing processes rivaling those of a nuclear explosion. These seemed large claims but in our day one can't reject anything and I read on, particularly interested in the

reference to paralysis effects.

Baranski's theory concerned an acid known as adenosine-triphosphate, ATP for short.* These organic molecules have a marked ability to absorb, store and release energy and are essential to the workings of the muscular system. When an enzyme splits a phosphate group from adenosine-triphosphate — ATP — energy is released and the energy for muscular contraction is provided.**

Baranski reasoned that if we could shake loose some of the energy in ATP by artificial means spectacular effects might follow. He thought of trying microwaves. If the frequency of ATP molecules could be found and intensified slightly a resonance might occur and the phosphate groups might be released. A man might be able to perform superhuman acts. On the other hand: " . . . effects could take the form of temporary and reversible functional blocks in virtually all biological sub-systems, or could be made to extend the effects which would bring about complete irreversibility of function or lethality."

Baranski continued: "Using masers (microwave amplifying devices) we could extend the range of effectiveness to almost any distance on earth and in space. A weapon that incorporates ATP's critical microwave releasing frequency could produce effects ranging from completely reversible traumatization (temporary paralysis) to virtually instant lethality.

"Such a weapon is within the present state of the art, all even *down to the size of a hand gun,* since all the necessary components are already on the commercial market." (Italics added.)

Since I am not a physical scientist I am unable to comment in detail upon this theory. However, a few obvious points may be made. First, exposure to the frequency of ATP and a resulting resonance might cause the muscular system to be flooded with power. Too much energy might be made available for the muscles and they would lock against each other — thus the man (or animal) would become muscle-bound or paralyzed. However, the micro-waves would have to work selectively on the muscle system to prevent, for example, heart stoppage or suffocation. Yet, if resonance can be controlled a man or animal might be made much stronger by giving him more

*See "ATP", by Paul K. Strumpf, *Scientific American,* April, 1953.
**See "The Mechanism of Muscular Contraction", by H. E. Huxley, *Scientific American,* December, 1965.

muscular energy than is normally available.

Baranski's suggestion that unlimited amounts of power also might be generated by resonance is intriguing. Presumably he has in mind the possible effects on materials, organic or inorganic, of frequencies which would break down their molecules and release energy. The process would be chemical rather than nuclear as no splitting or fusion of atoms would occur. It might be possible to build a resonance furnace which would burn ordinarily noncombustible materials by exposing them to microwaves.

At least two other theories about the effects of the paralysis ray on the muscular system are conceivable. One theory suggests that the wave acts only on the *enzyme* which splits the phosphate group off from ATP and inhibits or accelerates the release of energy to the muscles. The second theory suggests that energy released naturally from ATP in the body is absorbed rather than released. When two magnetic fields are placed at right angles to each other and one is rotated around the other a force or "pressure" is exerted on particles, such as protons, in the vicinity. If the rotation of the one field is timed carefully with the precession of the proton, the proton itself will flip over and as it does it will absorb energy from its environment. The rotating magnetic field can be induced by a beam of microwaves. Perhaps the flipping protons also will absorb energy released by the enzymes from ATP. If so, microwaves of the right frequency could be beamed at a man or animal in the presence of another magnetic field — such as flying saucers are believed to generate — and the target organism could be paralyzed by *loss* of energy from its muscular system.

The Associated Press story (which I did not see in the larger New York papers) noted that Baranski planned to build a resonance gun and experiment on himself. I wrote a letter hoping to reach him before he did. When I received no answer from Dr. Baranski I wrote to North American Aviation, Inc., asking if anything further had been published on Baranski's theories or experiments. The answer I received to this second letter said in effect "no comment". I have seen nothing more about Baranski or his work but I hope he is flourishing.

A paralysis ray which could do the things suggested is of great interest. Much of our most ad-

vanced research and development may be derived from evidences of superior extraterrestrial technology. The paralysis ray well may be a case in point. Scientists working under security may have analyzed it, deduced a theory and even produced a working model.

But why was news of it allowed to leak? Perhaps it was calculated to elicit a revealing boast of greater achievement from the Russians. Perhaps Baranski was following an independent line of inquiry, innocently made public, only to be quickly and effectively silenced.

We may never know the answers to some of these questions but I suspect we will hear much more of the paralysis ray. The military implications of such a device are obvious. If a paralysis ray can devastate continents it would indeed be a top priority weapon.

I prefer to dwell on its other implications. If it can be established that extraterrestrials use a paralysis device then this may tell us something about their attitude toward us. There have been hints that the extraterrestrials are dangerous, even malevolent. But if they employ their technology, not to kill but merely to stun or immobilize defensively then perhaps they have been maligned.



"HUMAN RADAR" GUIDES BLIND CYCLIST

SHERIFF'S DEPUTIES, investigating a report that a bicycle had been stolen at a shopping center in Baton Rouge, La., were astonished to learn that the owner, 13-year-old Darrell Collins, is blind. The boy's mother, Mrs. B. D. Collins, not only confirmed that Darrel is blind but added that he was "totally blind".

How, the deputies asked, did Darrell manage to get around on a bike? The boy and his mother explained that he guided himself by making a shrill clicking noise with his throat and that he "sounded" it with his ears to detect the location of different obstacles while riding and walking.

Darrell, a student at the State School for the Blind in Baton Rouge, insisted that he did not use a cane, a seeing eye dog or any other aid.

The deputies said his story sounded fantastic until he demonstrated the facility with which he got around. He proved that with his "radar" he could determine the position of automobiles, people, trees and light poles. The deputies described the sound he makes as "weird".

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF THE FAMOUS RAYMOND BERNARD, AUTHOR OF "THE HOLLOW EARTH" ($3.00).

All 41 titles (47 different books) sent for only $61.00, postpaid, insured.

These are mostly 8½ x 11 mimeographed (some are offset) folios—with soft covers. You may order one, several or the complete set. FREE $3.00 Book given with any order over $10.00. We must have your zip code with order! (Have you ordered before?)

HEALTH RESEARCH, 98 Lafayette St., Mokelumne Hill, Calif. 95245

THE HOLLOW EARTH—Illustrated—Photos of Flying Saucers etc. (His most popular) $3.00

THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS AND THE LIFE OF THE ANCIENT ESSENES $2.00

FROM CHRISHNA TO CHRIST $3.00

THE UNKNOWN LIFE OF CHRIST (Apollonius of Tyana) $2.00

APOLLONIUS THE NAZARENE $2.00

THE SECRET LIFE OF JESUS THE ESSENE (Apollonius of Tyana) $2.00

FROM CHRISHNA TO CHRIST—And the Original Gospel of the Lord of Love and Master of Compassion, from which the Four Christian Gospels were Derived. Profusely illustrated with actual photographs from the rare book by Lundy ("Monumental Christianity"). Illustrated cover $3.00

THE GREAT SECRET OF COUNT SAINT-GERMAIN, Rosicrucian Adept Who Preserved His Youth For Centuries. Was Francis Bacon, Prince Rakoczy; Christian Rosenkreutz one and the same individual? Read about the Masonic Lost Word! Photo $3.00

NUTRITIONAL SEX CONTROL AND REJUVENATION $1.50

THE SECRET OF REJUVENATION OR PROFESSOR BROWN SEQUARD'S GREAT DISCOVERY OF THE FOUNTAIN OF YOUTH—Possibility of Regeneration. (One of our most popular folios) $1.50

SCIENCE DISCOVERS THE PHYSIOLOGICAL VALUE OF CONTINENCE $1.50

PHYSIOLOGICAL ENIGMA OF WOMAN—This unique manuscript contains an abridgement of Dr. George Starr White's rare book "Emancipation of Woman;" Dr. Herbert M. Shelton's book, "Menstruation, Its Cause and Cure;" and the chapter "Female Degeneration" from Dr. G. R. Clement's Postgraduate Course. These rare items now collected under one title with new material on the subject by Raymond Bernard $3.00

SUPER-HEALTH THRU ORGANIC SUPER-FOOD—163 pages (eating in a poisoned world) $3.00

THE DANGER WE ALL FACE: Suppressed Truth About Radioactive Peril $2.00

ESCAPE FROM DESTRUCTION—How to Survive in an Atomic Age. $1.50

SCIENCE OF ORGANIC DIETETICS—Its Theory and Practice—in four sections (4 folios) $5.00

PYTHAGORAS—The Immortal Sage. 100 pages $2.50

ARE THE NEW SUPER SPRAYS ENDANGERING YOUR HEALTH? $1.50

GERIATRICS—Science of Preserving Youth, Warding Off Old Age, etc. $1.00

SHALL WE EAT BREAD? Whole Wheat Myth Exploded $1.00

HEALTH THRU SCIENTIFIC NUTRITION $1.00

ORGANIC FOODS FOR HEALTH—Nutritional Value of Organic Foods $1.50

ARE CHEMICALS IN DRINKING WATER MENACING YOUR HEALTH? Learn the true facts! $1.00

SUPER FOODS FROM SUPER SOIL $1.00

THE REVOLT AGAINST CHEMICALS—The Growing Opposition to Additives in Food, etc $2.00

ARE YOU BEING POISONED BY THE FOODS YOU EAT? $1.00

THE ORGANIC REVOLUTION IN NUTRITION—Vitamins vs. Synthetic Vitamins $1.50

MEAT-EATING A CAUSE OF DISEASE $1.50

CONSTIPATION $1.50

NUTRITIONAL METHODS OF INTESTINAL REGENERATION (in 2 vols. Part I & II) $3.00

NUTRITIONAL METHODS OF BLOOD REGENERATION (Part I & II) $3.00

PHYSIOLOGICAL METHODS OF MALE AND FEMALE REGENERATION (Part I & II) $3.00

THE SERPENT FIRE—The Awakening of Kundalini. Secret Yoga methods of rejuvenation through awakening a mysterious power at the base of the spine, known as Kundalini or the Serpent Fire, and causing it to ascend to the brain, which it energizes and vitalizes. Illustrated cover $3.00

BREAD FROM STONES—A New and Rational System of Land Fertilization and Physical Regeneration, by Dr. Julius Hensel (Agricultural Chemist). Translated from the German (1894 ed.). With Introduction by Dr. Bernard. Those who are interested in organic gardening will welcome this rare classic reprint (an abridgement) $2.00

AGHARTA—THE SUBTERRANEAN WORLD. The author claims he has proof that the flying saucers come from inside the earth. Ills. with photo and illustrated cover $3.00

CLEAN CULTURE—The New Soil Science, by Sampson Morgan. An original and scientific treatise on Clean Culture, the mineralized, humus method of soil fertilization without the use of animal manure by a pioneer of the Organic Movement who first raised his voice in England against the use of chemical fertilizers and sprays). New Revised and Enlarged, with Introduction by Dr. Bernard and John Maxwell $2.00

HERBAL ELIXIRS OF LIFE—Rejuvenating Herbs of the Far East believed by Orientals to Preserve Youth, Ward Off Old Age and Prolong Life claims the author $2.00

FLYING SAUCERS FROM THE EARTH'S INTERIOR—This is the sequel to the other volume, AGHARTA. This volume has a condensation of the rare books "A Journey to the Earth's Interior" (Gardner's 450-page book) and from the rare book "The Smoky God" by Emerson. Heavy paper covers, illustrated $3.00

MYSTERIES OF HUMAN REPRODUCTION—Scientific Evidence that a Higher Parthenogenetic Method of Human Fertilization Exists by which a Super Race may be created—a Method Distinct from and Superior to the Animal Method, by which Nineteen Virgin Mothers in England produced children a few years ago, as confirmed by investigations by a group of English physicians and accepted by the British Medical Association as authentic cases of Human Parthenogenesis or Virgin Birth . . . so says the author. He claims what these women can do, any woman can do. Amazing new book, illustrated printed cover $3.00

REPRODUCTIONS OF RARE ROSICRUCIAN AND MASONRY (ALSO ESOTERIC MASONRY) ITEMS — SOFT COVERS!

MORGAN'S FREEMASONRY—Exposed & Explained. Exact facsimile of original (1882). 131 pages $4.00

FREEMASONRY CAME TO AMERICA WITH CAPTAIN JOHN SMITH IN 1607—Offset, 8½ x 11, Maps, 24 pages $1.20

SHAKESPEARE'S MONUMENT ORIGINALLY A MASONIC SHRINE (Who Wrote Shakespeare?)—Tudhope $2.50

THAT MASONIC LOST WORD, by G. V. Tudhope. Offset typed pages, 8½ x 11 ..... $ .30

THE DISCOVERY OF FRANCIS BACON'S CIPHER SIGNATURES IN JAMES ANDERSON'S CONSTITUTIONS OF THE FREEMASONS, by G. V. Tudhope. 8 plates embracing 11 rare illus. Offset, 8½ x 11 ..... $1.50

THE HIDDEN BIBLE—GENESIS—Esoterically Interpreted by John P. Scott (Laborer In The Vineyard). 27 pages, 6 x 9, soft covers, photographic facsimile (Rosicrucian) $1.00

MASONRY & THEOLOGY, by E. D. Bufmyer. 8½ x 11, mimeo. $1.00

THE ROSICRUCIANS—THEIR RITES AND MYSTERIES—4th Ed., Revised, by Hargrave Jennings. 478 pages $5.00

THE LIFE OF JEHOSHUA, THE PROPHET OF NAZARETH—An Occult Study Of The Bible, by Franz Hartmann, M.D. (Rosicrucian) $3.00

THE REAL HISTORY OF THE ROSICRUCIANS, by Arthur Edward Waite, (1887) London. 8½ x 11, mimeographed $4.00

RAVALETTE THE ROSICRUCIAN'S STORY, by P. B. Randolph, M.D. (Rosicrucian). Mimeographed $2.00

DEALINGS WITH THE DEAD: The Human Soul, Its Migrations and Its Transmigrations—Randolph. Mimeographed $2.50

THE FOUR GOSPELS Esoterically Interpreted by John P. Scott (Rosicrucian) $3.00

THE ROSICRUCIANS, Past & Present, At Home and Abroad—Plus Historico-Critical Inquiry Into the Origin of the Rosicrucians and the Free-Masons (which appeared originally in the London Magazine for Jan.-June 1824). 78 pages $1.50

EULIS—THE HISTORY OF LOVE, by Dr. Paschal Beverly Randolph, Rosicrucian. Mimeographed $3.00

SEERSHIP (Rosicrucian), by Dr. Paschal Beverly Randolph $2.00

SOUL—The Soul World—The Homes of the Dead, by Dr. Paschal Beverly Randolph. Mimeographed $3.00

AFTER DEATH—The Disembodiment of Man, by Dr. Paschal Beverly Randolph. Mimeographed $3.00

THE WAY OF INITIATION, by Rudolf Steiner. 8½ x 11, mimeo. $2.00

THE MISSION OF SPIRITUAL SCIENCE, by Rudolf Steiner $1.00

THE WORKS OF BROWN LANDONE

(Exact Facsimiles), Soft Covers

BODY PURIFICATION—71 pages, 8½ x 11 $2.00

HOPE AND CERTAINTY (Prophecy), 40 pages, 8½ x 11 ..... $2.00

YOUR EYES—Rejuvenating them. 47 pages, 8½ x 11, mimeo. $3.00

TRUTH AND ITS MAGNIFICENT SIMPLICITY—62 pages, 8½ x 11 ..... $3.00

MYSTERIOUS CATALYTIC FOODS—63 pages, 8½ x 11 ..... $2.50

THE BREATH OF YOUTH—A Course of 12 Lessons, 75 pages $2.50

THE A-B-C OF TRUTH—(1926), illustrated, 98 pages $2.00

HOW TO TURN YOUR DESIRES AND IDEALS INTO REALITIES $2.50

THE CHRIST MEN CAN FOLLOW—24 pages ..... $ .75

HE LIVES (1943), 136 pages $2.00

HOW TO CHANGE ANY HABIT—50 pages $2.50

BEGINNING YOUTH—62 pages, 8½ x 11 ..... $3.50

"UNCONSCIOUSLY" FREEING THE BODY—A Course of 16 Lessons, 36 pages, 8½ x 11 ..... $2.50

BASIC VIVID THINKING $2.50

HEALTH RESEARCH, 98 Lafayette St., Mokelumne Hill, Calif. 95245

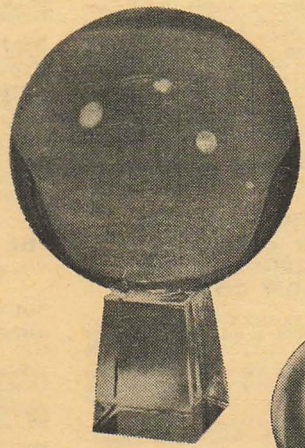
World's Largest Crystal Ball Selection Offered By Venture Bookshop

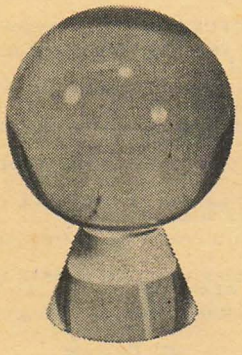
Perfection Quality crystal balls in 4-inch, 3-inch and 2-inch sizes are now in stock for immediate delivery from the Venture Bookshop. Each ball is guaranteed free of any flaw, bubble, mold mark or cloudiness—and each ball is the finest now available anywhere at any price!

These Optical Acrylic Plexiglas crystal balls are the result of years of searching for a method of manufacturing flawless balls, and we believe they are exactly what is needed by the occult student. Order the ball that best meets your needs and begin your adventures in the age-old science of Visualization today.

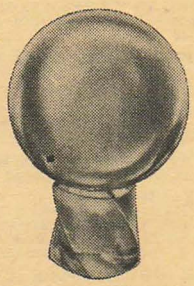
The 4-inch ball at $39.95 is the largest and finest crystal ball available in the world today. It is unconditionally guaranteed.

Each ball is exactly as shown in these unretouched photos, and comes complete with a sculpted stand, velvet cover cloth, and authentic instructions.





This 3-inch ball at $15.95 is suitable for almost all occult work and cannot be matched for quality at twice the price. Conical stand included.



At $7.95 this 2-inch ball with an unusual spiral stand of crystal-clear Acrylic represents an outstanding value for the new student.

THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P. O. Box 671 Evanston, Ill. 60204

My Proof of Survival

FATE will pay $5 for each story published in this department. Stories must deal with an actual experience proving spirit survival. They should be less than 300 words and typed double-spaced on one side of the paper. They may be mailed to FATE Survival Editor, 500 Hyacinth Pl., Highland Park, Ill. 60035. Manuscripts must show author's name and address and include a stamped self-addressed return envelope.

THE AWAKENING

By Bill K. Russell

IN 1940 AN ACCIDENT occurred that radically altered my basic ideas about life.

On Mt. Washington Drive through the range of dry hills overlooking the Cypress Park area of Los Angeles, I rounded a curve at high speed. I was aware of the rutted state of the road but confident of my skill since I had been an auto racing driver. However, there came that horrible unexpected lurch, a sense of losing control, a moment of nothingness and then an awakening to the fact that something had happened.

I looked around me and found that I stood beneath a great spreading tree. Before me a valley stretched endlessly to the horizon. No buildings, no signs of human habitation were in view. I seemed to have been transported to another completely unfamiliar part of the country.

Like a light going off in my head a la the cartoon strips, I knew I had been killed! I reflected that those ruts had been more than I had figured on and disaster lurked on that curve. I had no sense of confusion but rather a calm acceptance of the situation — until I thought of my family. This recognition of the consequences brought a feeling of deep regret.

As suddenly as these thoughts flashed through my mind, a darkness fell — and I awakened in my own body, lying on the familiar soil of California. Several persons were standing over me and when I sat up, someone said, "Hey, you're supposed to be dead!"

I got to my feet and looked myself over. Although I had been tossed like a rag doll for almost 100 feet I had not a bump or a scratch!

But I had had a jolt. I had been



BILL K. RUSSELL

GENEALOGY OF JESUS
From Adam to Jacob
plus
THE AGE OF THE WORLD
From Adam to Jacob
Not one day more or less
$1.00
DALY PAMPHLET CO.
P.O. Box 1184, Portland, Ore. 97207

MOVE UP TO WEALTH

Using Three Simple Steps daily that will multiply your efforts 100 times. Don't dream of independence—get it. This excellent result-getting course temporarily $1.00. **J. DAY, P.O. Box 484, Hollywood, Calif. 90028**

New Detail On Astral Projection
EXCURSIONS TO THE SPIRIT WORLD
True story of one man's experiences during conscious astral projection. F. C. Sculthorp explains how he learned to project and describe details of projection never seen in print before.
Order EXCURSIONS TO THE SPIRIT WORLD. $3.00
THE VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 671 Evanston, Ill.



Released now for the first time!

PROBING THE UNKNOWN

By Dr. J. Thomas Winkler

Visions - Dreams - Sight Revelations in Reality - Scriptural, Factual

Discover the truth for yourself concerning these questions:

In the Beginning what?
Do you know about the Eternity that was?
Do you know the answer to the expanding Universe?
Would you like to know about the Worlds Beyond?
Read about the man burned by a Flying Saucer.

Receive with this book "PROPHECY ON THE MARCH." Prophecies fulfilled from 1958 through 1968 — foretold in 1957. Limited edition. Send $5.00 to:

INTERNATIONAL MISSIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 368, Upland, Calif. 91768

jolted out of my physical body and found myself wide-awake and alert in another body at a different location. Where was I? In Heaven? Or was I thrown through space and time into another part of the land? I just don't know.

But this I learned. Our physical carcass is a handy thing to have but one certainly can get along without it. — *Norwalk, Calif.*

THE WATCH-KEEPER

By Sally Dee

MY ONLY SISTER Gladys died of pneumonia in 1936. She was only 32 and she left a family of eight children ranging in age from seven months to 14 years.

I last saw her alive when I reached the hospital in Evansville, Ind. where she had been taken only the day before. I found her conscious but critically ill. She asked me to go to her country home on the outskirts of Evansville and care for her family.

Mine is a large-city background and my only son was six years old at this time. It was a new and rather frightening experience for me suddenly to take charge of such a large family. Then my sister's death made it compulsory to remain there much longer than I had anticipated.

Gladys' seven-month-old baby Joyce also was ill at this time and in need of constant attention. She came through the crisis but continued to be fretful.

One night as I lay on the bed with her snuggled in my arms, I felt a presence in the room. In the dim light I had purposely left burning, I saw my sister standing beside us. She was beautiful, radiant. I had never seen so lovely a smile.

So long as I remained in the country my sister came many times — always at night and always looking just the same.

WILL YOU BE ALIVE IN 1975?

When will the world strife end? Will there be one more world war? In what year shall we witness the advent of permanent peace on earth? Here is an astounding book that tells how the Masters have been foretelling the future through one man for the past 30 years. He has been predicting political trends, business cycles, natural and man-made catastrophies, rise and fall of important men, wars, revolutions, and new inventions, since 1930 and his forecasts have been unbelievably correct. Statesmen, financiers, diplomats, corporation heads, and thousands of lesser folk, have been amazed by the accuracy with which he pinpoints future happenings and the time when they will occur.

All authorities on world affairs are agreed on one thing — that we live in a period of danger to all humanity. Never was there a time when a knowledge of the future would be of such value to you. These forecasts may save you many, many times their cost. This book may show you what line of business to go into for greatest profit. It may show you how to increase your life span by many years. We stand at the doorway of a new kingdom where each of us can be a king in his own right. Will you be ready to enter?

In order to reach the greatest number of people, the price of the book WILL YOU BE ALIVE IN 1975?, has been kept so low that anyone can afford it — only $2.00. You may send remittance or order book on our free examination plan and return book if you are not delighted by it. If you decide to keep it, send us $2.00 plus 25c bookkeeping charges, within two weeks.

OUR GUARANTEE: So amazingly accurate are these predictions that we are willing to make you a proposition: IF ANY ONE of the forecasts in this book do not come true in the years ahead, then return the book at any time within the next five years for full refund of your $2.00.

But act at once. This edition will not last long. Mail your order NOW — before you miss these important forecasts. Mail your order to: **THE BOOK OF DESTINY, 64 N. Orchard St., Tarrytown, New York 10592.**

ANCIENT BOOK OF PROPHECY

A fascinating, completely factual report on an amazing find in India

THE BOOK OF BHRIGU

This ancient work, large enough to fill a library, contains specific, detailed life-readings (including past and future incarnations) for millions of people, many of them living today. Incredibly, this "book" was written hundreds, possibly thousands, of years ago!

"I found myself mentioned. I actually found my own name written there. My wife's and my father's names also appeared in my reading. My birthplace was given correctly." — Raja Mrigendra Singh, Patiala, India.

Send $2.00 for report giving information on actual case histories, including names of living persons, and on how one can locate this prophetic work to obtain his own life reading.

HANSA PUBLICATIONS, Dept. F-1.
P.O. Box 332
San Francisco, California

Please send me ..... copies of the report on **The Book of Bhrigu** at $2.00 each.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

MAGIC MIRRORS

Down the corridors of Time echo the Prophecies of THE MAGIC MAGNETIC MIRRORS

What messages, what visions, do they have for you? Made according to an ancient Qabalistic formula, they were used by Rosicrucians and Seers of old to read the varied scrolls of human life and its destiny.

MAGIC MIRROR. Instructions included: $3. Californians, please add 4% Sales Tax. Send for FREE Catalog.

Hermetic Science Center, Dept. F.
145 So. Fairfax Avenue
Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

NEW CAREERS for the NEW AGE

You can find new prestige, and a NEW LIFE, in the growing opportunities offered by knowledge of Psychology or Metaphysics. Be a teacher, lecturer, advisor or practitioner. Show others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Abundance. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE booklet telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP, Desk FA
206 Waldo Center Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64114

DO IT YOURSELF!

Make your own Minnekomi, the instrument that makes automatic writing easy. Pattern and instructions, $1.00.

MINNEKOMI
Box 1172, Everett, Wash. 98201

"You can add Life to your years and Pep to your days with ETERNA," nature's natural energy tea. 3-month supply, only $3.00. "New Thoughtways," pocket guide to success and health FREE with your order. Send NOW to:

BARLEN BRAND
Box 3128, Philadelphia, Pa. 19150

complete • detailed • illustrated manual

TABLE TAPPING INSTRUCTIONS

• use your own table •



•DELVE INTO THE 4TH DIMENSION
•TALK WITH THE DEPARTED
•ANSWERS QUESTIONS OF PAST • PRESENT • FUTURE

MAKE YOUR TABLE 'TALK'

$1.00 CAL. RES. ADD 4% TAX

P.O. BOX 388
GROSSMONT, CALIF. 92030

Then new arrangements were made and I returned to my own home. I did not see Gladys again for 19 years. She appeared the evening before Joyce was to be married, as we were taking the last stitches in her wedding gown.

I felt a chill and a certain unmistakable presence. Something, someone stood in front of us. Through a mistiness that developed in the room we saw my sister looking just as she had when Joyce was a baby. What a wonderful guardian! —*San Diego, Calif.*

UNOFFICIAL NOTIFICATION

By Violet Mack

DURING THE LAST war I was living in London and my husband was serving in France with the British infantry. Not receiving any mail from him for several days had made me quite uneasy.

One night as I lay sleepless in bed the figure of my husband suddenly appeared to me. He was wearing army battle dress. He sat on the end of my bed resting his head in his hands. I lay there too startled to move and he looked at me sadly. He said very distinctly, "Oh dear, oh dear!" and disappeared.

The next morning, filled with foreboding, I went to the Foreign Office in Whitehall where official casualty records at that time were kept. I asked one of the clerks if they had any news of my husband and gave him his name and number.

I watched the clerk eye the column of casualty figures from the previous day's fighting. Suddenly his finger stopped halfway down the column and he looked at me with sympathy in his eyes.

Yes, my husband's name was on that list — "killed in action". The British Government would have notified me the next day but my husband



AT LAST MANY SECRETS OF THE LATE PROF. ADAMSKI CAN BE REVEALED IN

"THE BOOK OF GEORGE ADAMSKI"

(Giant 8½ x 11" Format — Illustrated)

For years Gray Barker, World-Famous Flying Saucer Investigator, has collected many hidden facts about the late George Adamski. For years these facts and private communications could not be revealed to the public. Now at last Gray Barker has assented to publish these in a new book for the world to read.

THESE REVELATIONS PROVE GEORGE ADAMSKI'S BOOKS TRUE!

For the first time revealed, startling facts behind a letter to Adamski written on U.S. State Dept. Stationery! Was this letter real? Read the startling facts uncovered by Barker's 9-year investigation!

SCIENCE RESEARCH
Box 1941, Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301

Please ship THE BOOK OF GEORGE ADAMSKI at special Fate Readers $3.00 price. (Offer expires Feb. 28) I enclose Cash, Check or Money Order.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

10-Day Money Back Guarantee

SOME OF THE CONTENTS

- Expert proves Adamski photos authentic
- Private letters from Adamski unpublished in book form until now
- Adamski answers most frequently-asked questions
- Adamski buried by Govt. with military honors
- Tributes to Adamski by top Ufologists

SPECIAL OFFER TO FATE READERS

Book is Priced at $3.95
Fate Readers may order before February 28, 1967 at only $3.00 Postpaid

A LIMITED EDITION YOU'LL RE-READ AND CHERISH FOREVER

TALISMANS

AGATE BAROQUES

According to ancient folklore many people wore TALISMANS. They believed AGATE stones brought HEALTH, WEALTH, LONGEVITY, GRACIOUSNESS, ELOQUENCE.

Small agates caged pendants, pendants, or on bow pins $1.50 ea. Larger agates $2.00 ea. Mountings white or gold color.

Florida residents add 3% sales tax. Mail check to: **TALISMANS, P.O. Box 3204, F.V. Station, Winter Haven, Florida 33880.**

POEMS WANTED

TO BE SET TO MUSIC
Send one or more of your best poems today for FREE EXAMINATION. Any subject. Immediate Consideration.
PHONOGRAPH RECORDS MADE

CROWN MUSIC CO.
49 W. 32 St., Studio 364, New York 1

GHOSTS ON THE MOON
and haunted spaceships?

The deciding question is: Is Man's spirit as adapted to Space as, say, fish are to the ocean, as birds are to the air?

Sooner or later astronauts will die in Space, on the moon or one of the planets. But will their spirits remain there quietly? Will none succeed in returning to Earth to deliver a last comforting message, as on Earth thousands have been doing all along? No invisible stowaways?

Inevitably, prolonged space travel will test (1) whether Space really is a barren, empty, uninhabited waste, (2) whether Man really is born with an immortal part adapted to life in Space, and (3) whether that part requires any more of a passport than a bacteria, fish, bird or fly requires, anything more than the ability to go. In short, space travel will test whether Man really can be free of Earth's many deceits.

Never have many people been able to wait long for answers based on experiment and not many can wait now. For which reason OAHSPE gives highly reasonable, convincing and useful answers to the above right now, answers you won't find in other books, answers based on centuries of experience. OAHSPE gives the inside story of the Seen and Unseen worlds by those who are familiar with both. Whether taken as a genuine revelation from another world or not (we think it is), OAHSPE will wake you up, sharpen your mind, and give you new hope and courage. 50c brings first 96 pages & more information, worth $1 toward purchase of complete OAHSPE later.

OAHSPE, Box 17492, Los Angeles, Cal. 90017

chose to come back from the great unknown to communicate with me himself. — *Culver City, Calif.*

A GIFT OF FLOWERS

By Dorothy J. Hayden

IN 1957 MY grandfather, Herbert A. Hayden, was very old and ailing and we knew his death was not far off. Our close-knit family lived in Quincy, Mass., and we dreaded the passing of the wonderful old man.

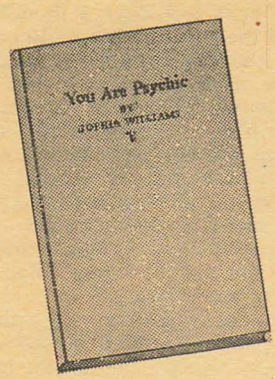
My mother and I spent much time reading and speculating about the hereafter. Religion alone didn't satisfy our curiosity and like many other persons we hoped for a personal experience to prove survival. My grandfather seemed delighted when we brought up this subject. I felt that he too wanted some assurance of life after death that religious faith had not supplied.



DOROTHY J. HAYDEN

My fear of death always has been beyond reason, but I found myself wanting to be near my grandfather as he made the transition — and fate managed it that way. My mother and I were at his hospital bedside as he lay racked with pain. My mother held his hand while he spoke his last words, as if trying to give us some-

YOU ARE PSYCHIC



LEARN TO USE YOUR OWN POWERS IN 10 EASY LESSONS

Why waste money on fake mediums and fortunetellers when Sophia Williams can show you how to develop your own true powers in a book just 96 pages long?

Sophia Williams is a great medium from California. She has never used her powers for commercial purposes and she has written YOU ARE PSYCHIC to warn you away from cheating racketeers.

In this book Mrs. Williams defines and describes the five great areas of extrasensory ability. Then she presents 10 complete lessons by which you can fully develop your own abilities.

DEVELOP THESE EXTRASENSORY ABILITIES in 10 lessons:

Clairvoyance—see beyond
Clairaudience—hear beyond
Physical Manifestations—produce voices and writing
Materializations—produce teleplasm

YOU ARE PSYCHIC—a completely new edition, in a completely new printing just off the press. Available to you, all postage paid, just $2.49.



YOUR TEACHER: SOPHIA WILLIAMS

You will succeed if you believe in your teacher. To establish a harmonious relationship between you and Mrs. Williams we have included in her book a reprint of an article by the Saturday Evening Post writer, Maurice Zolotow. Mr. Zolotow's words will assure you that Mrs. Williams has true powers.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 671
EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Please send me ..... copies of YOU ARE PSYCHIC at only $2.49 each.

Name_____
(Print Clearly)
Street_____
City_____ **Zone**____ **State**_____

"DOUBLE YOUR LUCK" LEPRECHAUN



Irish luck may be yours — double. Send for the good luck symbol "Leprechaun Wearing Four Leaf Clover." Use on key chain or wear as pendant. A novel Christmas gift. $2.50 each, or two for $4.50, ppd.

SUNRISE HOUSE
P.O. Box 646
1615 N. Wilcox Ave.
Hollywood, Calif. 90028

WOULD YOU COMMAND THE PRINCELY SPIRITS?

Now available — authentic reproductions of the MYSTICAL CIRCLE, long believed to be the key for summoning Angels and Demons, and thereby fulfilling one's deepest desires. Full instructions included. Only $3.90. Send today to:

FOUNDERS
P.O. Box 141, Paramus, New Jersey

YOUR DAYS ARE NUMBERED

By Florence Campbell

Numerology's mysteries and magic revealed in this world famous book. Tenth edition. $4.20 pp. from your bookseller or:
THE GATEWAY, Pleasant Valley, Pa. 18948

"UNIVERSAL" EXTENSION COURSES

"Universal Age" Courses . . . For Students of Truth and Ministerial Preparatory Studies . . . Courses, nominal costs . . . Certifications! Charters! Free Will Plan. Free explanatory Brochure:

UNIVERSAL HARMONY FOUNDATION
Rev. Helene Gerling, Registrar
216 - 23rd Avenue, N.E.
St. Petersburg, Florida 33704

thing to build on, "I don't know what to tell you . . . " In a matter of minutes he left his 90-year-old shell.

In the next few days I thought I sustained the shock of his death quite well but the day after the funeral (I had gone back to work) I had an overwhelming desire to communicate with him, to know that he was a continuing eternal personality. As I thought about him it crossed my mind that he always had tinkered with the many clocks in his home. It seemed very natural to ask, "Grandpa, if you could only stop a clock — or something . . . "

Almost as quickly as these thoughts came I chided myself and resolved to accept his death in a more adult way. It was 10:40 A.M.

At 12 noon I drove home for lunch as usual. My mother had a cold and was propped up in bed in the room we shared. I did what I could to make her comfortable. As I turned to leave the room I noticed our ornate kitchen clock lying face up on my bed.

"It fell off the wall a while ago," my mother said.

"Why didn't you put it back?" I asked.

"I thought you might want to mend it," she said. "One of the metal leaves broke off — but if you want to, put it back the way it is."

FASCINATING FUN with DIMIJA



Playing Cards that Tell Your Fortune.

What's in the Cards for You? Money? Success? Love?

Why doubt — find out — with Dimija, the most intriguing playing cards that tell your fortune as you play. Authentic meanings on each card. You'll be amazed at how cleverly Dimija reveals your future. So simple too! Ask Dimija, if you have a question and cut the cards for your answer. Or, play Dimija Solitaire for a complete fortune that reveals the How, Why, etc. Complete instructions included. Dimija playing cards can be used for all conventional games. There IS a Fortune for You. Order now. Only $3.50 postpaid. No COD's.

DIMIJA, Dept. A, P.O. Box 1142, Sunnyvale, California

Court Acquits Coast Astrologer



KAY LORING, famed singer and gifted astrologer, was tried by a California court on a charge of "fortune-telling." Her acquittal is fully explored in the fall issue of FATE'S ASTROLOGY FORECAST.

This penetrating examination of legal procedures relating to astrology is typical of the authoritative writing found in each exciting issue of ASTROLOGY FORECAST.

Created by the publishers of FATE to answer the need for a magazine dedicated to publishing new evidence of the ancient powers of astrology, ASTROLOGY FORECAST brings you more than 60,000 words of valuable reading matter in each quarterly issue.

As a FATE reader, you will receive a *free* copy of Ingrid Lind's *Astrology and Common Sense* with your subscription to ASTROLOGY FORECAST. Yes, if you send $3.00 at once you will receive a *five-issue, 15-month* subscription PLUS *Astrology and Common Sense.*

SUBSCRIPTION RESERVATION FORM

FATE'S ASTROLOGY FORECAST
Clark Publishing Co.
Highland House
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Please enroll me as a Subscriber and send my gift copy of ASTROLOGY AND COMMON SENSE at once. I enclose $3.00 for my first year's subscription.

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....ZIP Code .....

To insure prompt delivery of your first issue, please be sure to include your ZIP Code.

INSTANT MEDIUMSHIP

Use your amazing psychic powers NOW! Why "develop" for years. MONEY? HEALTH? LOVE? NOTHING IS HOPELESS. Remarkable NEW APPROACH (demonstrated by Jesus) now verified by modern science. This simplified monograph teaches psychic secrets THAT WORK. How to avoid dangers. Send only $1.00 donation for "The Eleventh Revelation" and other Bible secrets to.

The TRUE Church, P.O. Box 2, Station "G", Buffalo, N.Y. Dept. F.

AMAZING NEW RECORD TEACHES

SELF HYPNOSIS!

BORROW IT FREE TO RE-MAKE YOUR LIFE

Re-make your life with self hypnosis! Command naked power to banish pain, break stubborn habits, develop manly self-confidence. Hypnotize, control others secretly. Safe as natural sleep. Famous hypnotist's LP record teaches you fast, borrow it free! Positively no obligation. Airmail name today for sensational Free Approval Offer. It's now absolutely free! (Adults).

FORUM RECORDS, STUDIO T1 1333 N Michigan Ave Chicago 1



THE FORTUNE CUP

Read Your Own Fortune!

The Fortune Cup is a fine imported English China cup and saucer, gold-trimmed and displays inside the cup all 52 playing cards in color. An easy-to-follow instructional sheet is enclosed with each cup. By combining the tea leaves with the cards, reading your own fortune becomes easy. New and different, gift-wrapped, $3.95 postpaid.

MEREDITH ENTERPRISES, Dept. F
Box 750, Station Q
Toronto, Ont., Canada

"Is it all right otherwise?"

"As far as I know," she said. "It's a wonder the glass didn't break. It came down with such a crash! Scared the daylights out of me."

I decided to put the clock back on the wall before anything else happened to it but when I plugged it into the wall socket it didn't work. Then I remembered my plea to my grandfather!

I trotted back to Mother. "Were you alone when the clock fell? Did anything peculiar happen?"

"Florence was here . . . " (Florence is my sister.)

I wasted no time getting to her first-floor apartment. I called down the back stairs, "Florence! Do you remember what time it was when the clock fell off the wall?"

"It was after 10:30 — I know that for sure. Wait . . . I can tell you exactly. It was just before 11:00." Just 15 minutes after my petition!

My brother-in-law took the clock to repair it but when he found the motor burned out he brought it back. How, I wondered, could the motor burn out simultaneously with the fall? It didn't make sense; the clock was only a few months old.

After this incident I thought I never would need further proof of survival but as time went by I wondered if the event had been only coincidence.

About this time I was reading the life of St. Therese of Lisieux and thoroughly enjoying it. I was deeply touched by her sweet promise to send roses from Heaven — and one day I found myself wishing that my grandfather could send me flowers.

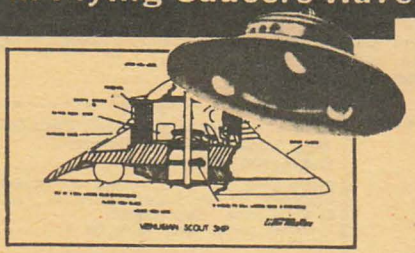
The next afternoon my aunt came to the door and as I looked curiously at the little nosegay of pansies in her hand, she said, "I thought I'd bring you some pansies from Grandpa's grave." — *Wollaston, Mass.*

NOW REPRINTED BY POPULAR DEMAND

Now read what has happened to

GEORGE ADAMSKI

since he wrote the famous incidents in *Flying Saucers Have Landed*





INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS is Adamski's own story of what has happened to him since that memorable November 20, 1952, when he first made personal contact with a man from another world . . .

SINCE December 13, 1952, when he took the first, now-famous photographs of the saucer that brought his original visitor . . .

Now Adamski tells of his first meeting, a few months later, with a second man from another world — *his first meeting with one who speaks to him.* This second visitor takes him to a Venusian Scout (flying saucer) that in turn transports him to a mother ship. Later, he is conveyed in both a Saturnian Scout and a Saturnian mother ship. Adamski tells us what transpires in these space craft, and what the men and women from other worlds have told him.

Because of the tremendous demand of "INSIDE THE SPACE SHIP", Fieldcrest has reprinted the book just as the original was. Many people have waited 2 years for their copy . . . so be smart and order NOW . . . today . . . to avoid disappointment or delay. Limited Editions . . . First Come, First Served.

NOW, in INSIDE THE SPACE SHIPS, Adamski gives us 16 photographs and other illustrations, not only of the flying saucers, but of the great space ships from which they are launched. The main group of these photographs was taken in April, 1955—and neither the photographs nor a description of them has ever before been published!

TO GET YOUR COPY, FILL IN THE COUPON BELOW:

Fieldcrest Publishing Co. Inc. Dept. FSE
210 Fifth Ave.
New York 10, N.Y.

Gentlemen:
Please rush me my copy of "INSIDE THE SPACE SHIP" by Adamski.
I enclose $4.25 ( ) Cash ( ) Check ( ) M.O.
You will rush my copy Prepaid.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... STATE..... ZIP.....

( ) I enclose $1.00 deposit. Please ship C.O.D., will pay balance plus postage and fees to the postman.

Develop . . .
"KNOWLEDGE UNLIMITED through . . .
TRANSITIONAL SLEEP"



"Knowledge Unlimited" is one of the most startling publications of our time.

- **Learn how Transitional Sleep, the scientific system of Sleep Learning and Self Development, was perfected.**
- **Read about "Fourth Dimensional Hypnosis," the scientists' tool for probing the mysteries of the Universe.**

You will read how scientists developed and used this entirely different hypnotic procedure to transport subjects into higher dimensions of time and space. You will learn how subjects perceive the human aura, do astounding calculations and converse on subjects of a profound nature.

Here are a few authentic highlights of a seven-year research project that leave you spellbound:

1. **Unlocking the subconscious**
2. **Ascending the stairs to wisdom**
3. **Age regression.**
4. **Sleep and metabolism**
5. **Time distortion and longevity**
6. **Tapping Universal Mind**
7. **Growing into light . . . applying the principles.**

Arts and Science Research Foundation
Box 7021-F, Henry Clay Sta.,
Lexington, Kentucky

Please send me ..... copies of "Knowledge Unlimited through Transitional Sleep" at only $1.00 per copy. Ship prepaid.
I enclose check, cash, M.O. for $.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

Ancient & Authentic TAROT Cards and Instruction

Do not confuse this book and cards with modern sets— these are steeped in the true mystic tradition!

THE TAROT OF THE BOHEMIANS is the proper instruction for you—if you wish to become a genuine fortune teller. This 19th Century volume has " . . . all the knowledge that can be needed, or in fact desired . . . " It is the answer to the question: "How Can I Divine the Future Through the Tarot Cards?" **$6.50**

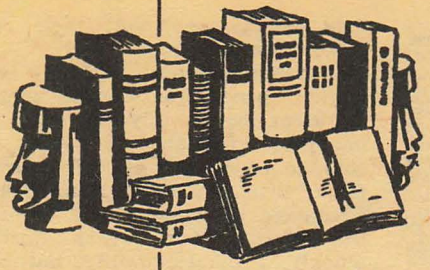


Tarot Cards in 7 Colors— Authentic, Mystic Cards From Designs 500 Years Old!

THE CARDS are 78 beautiful, s y m b olic cards printed in Switzerland with English titles exclusively for the Venture Bookshop and specifically for use with our Tarot book. **Each deck $5.00.**

A limited Number of Complete Sets For Sale Now — JUST $7.95 COMPLETE!

VENTURE BOOKSHOP P.O. Box 671 Evanston, Ill. 60204



New Books

THE MAGIC OF PSYCHIC POWER, by Dr. David J. Schwartz. Parker Publishing Co., West Nyack, N.Y., 1965. 211 pages, $4.95.

"I'm going to show you a MASTER PLAN that will enable you to release a human power more startling, more effective than anything you have ever seen before!" With this flat promise as an introductory quote writer Schwartz picks up where he left off in his *Magic of Thinking Big* and shows you how to think even bigger.

The important premise developed in this book is the statistic that says that 20% of the people own and control 80% of the world's productive resources. If this sounds like an opening pitch for socialistic reforms, the author quickly points out that the 80% are less endowed for the reason that they have resigned themselves to that condition. It is only the one in five who dares to be different from the herd, who determines to be just a little better, and who exerts just a little more effort, who moves up into the favored 20%.

Psychological "addictions" which cause failure include letting others run your life, ignoring self-analysis opportunities, downgrading your own abilities and learning power, living under continuing fears, and trying to succeed without definite planning and programming.

When books of this modern self-improvement series are reduced to short plot outlines a remarkable similarity to the old Horatio Alger tomes is noted. Whereas the "nose to the grindstone" approach advocated by Horatio was adequate in earlier days, modern sociological research indicates that in addition to directed effort the proper attitude and thought pattern can be the sugar that makes the medicine go down.

In this book ancedotes and case histories provide "meat" for the skeleton of ideas, including the following:

Comparison and competition can relegate you to the lower 80% if you compare and compete with others in that mass level. When you compare and compete only against your own past performance record, you then can join the individualistic 20% group.

Self-criticism is 80% wasted time and energy, in view of the fact that everyone has skeletons in the closet and falls short of the glory to which he aspires. The successful don't allow these psychic gremlins to sap

WINNING at the races, in business, speculation, cards, etc., through understanding your mysterious, but potent, psychic powers. Clearly explained in the new book, "WINNING WITH PSYCHISM", by John Bok, Psychist and Kenironantitist. Send $4.95 today to **Bok Publishing Co., P. O. Box 6666, Seattle 16, Wash.** LET ANCIENT WISDOM and modern research help you develop the hidden intuitive forces (PSYCHOENTOLAE) that can help you win **WITH PSYCHISM**

60 Seconds to Self-Hypnosis

With new efficient Visual-Aid and instructions. $3.00 ppd.
MAXELLENT PRODUCTS
BOX 83 YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO

THINK!

Improve mental alertness, analytical and creative thinking through use of proven method discovered by a U.S. clergyman. Twenty minutes per day for two weeks will show results. Send $2.00 for booklet to:

M.A.T.S., 3412 Harrison
Kansas City, Missouri 64109

JAMES CAMERON
Scottish Seer - Clairvoyant

Are you in trouble? Worried? Have Problems? Let me try and help you. Three questions, $3. 12 months' forecast, $5. Two years' forecast, $8.
CLOICH-MHILE, STANLEY, PERTH, SCOTLAND

EXOTIC PERFUME OILS
Fragrant Immortality

Arabian Nights, French Frangi Panni, Jungle Gardenia, Hyacinth, Heliotrope, Iris, Jasmin, Jonquille D'Or, Lily of the Valley, Luv Luv Luv, Mimosa Magic, Mon Cher, Mystic, "Q", Sheba, Sweet Pea, Tigre, Sandalwood, Patchouli, Money Oil, Violet, Winner's Circle, Lilac, Lotus, India Bouquet.

1 Dram $1.00
SPECIAL OFFER: Any 6 drams $5.00
2 Dram Bottle $2.00
SPECIAL OFFER: Your choice of any 6 2-dram bottles only $10.00
All bottles, Gold Metal Tops.
Californians please add 4% Sales Tax
Free Catalog of Occult supplies & Perfume Oils

HERMETIC SCIENCE CENTER
145 So. Fairfax Ave. — Dept. FF
Los Angeles, Calif. 90036

their energy or divert their constructive efforts.

Avoiding personal conflict, with dignity, leaves you double winner. Criticism means only that you are important enough to attract it. Humble an enemy by doing him a favor, then nail down your mental advantage by burying and ignoring the issue. Admit every mistake quickly, without humility, but with manful acknowledgement that you, too, are only human, no more and no less.

What you sell is more important than what you receive from the sale. If it is important income will be automatic and no extra worry or effort on your part will be necessary. Money can buy only "feelings" — evolving from the things you purchase. Concentrate only upon the "feelings" you hope to gain from the things you desire and seek to acquire the "feelings" for their own value. This can often be acquired without actually investing in such a purchase, by associating with others who already own these material things or experiencing the emotional goals through entirely different means.

Don't allow yourself to dream of castles in the vague future. Once you have visualized the castle you desire begin today to lay a stone in the foundation. Add a stone each day, step by step. The castle will take shape in its own time but don't expect a mere dream suddenly to take physical form. Even if this metamorphosis were possible the physical castle never would have any more value to you than the dream with which you started.

Dr. Schwartz advises us to *Think Big*, with emphasis on sharpening thought patterns to cut through mental rubbish imposed by the limited standards of the uninspired and unmotivated masses.

The reader, incidentally, may feel somewhat misled by use of the term "magic" in the title of a book which deals almost exclusively with practical psychology. Publishers appear to be using this word within the technical validity of Webster's second definition. Where the common (and primary) definition of "magic" is understood as a practice which forces or induces supernatural manifestations, the second definition is imitative or "like magic," as in the magic of a celebrated name. Current self-help books seem to be using both definitions. The publisher may hope that use of the primary definition will boost sales, while the writer's objective is promoting the reader's mental efficiency above the average 10% through practical psychology. An increase to 15% might well be expected to produce results that in comparison to the former state will seem to be like magic". — *Tom C. Lyle.*

POSSESSION, DEMONIACAL AND OTHER, by T. K. Oesterreich. Authorized translation by D. Ibberson. University Books, New Hyde Park, N.Y., 1966. 400 plus xxiii pages, indexed, $10.00.

Is it rational to believe in possession — invasion of man's body by an alien personality? "I must have been possessed," we say, hardly thinking what it means; yet there was a time when possession was considered mighty serious business. In some places it still is.

The Oesterreich book presents many cases of apparent possession, mainly among primitive societies or from the historical past, although the modern period also receives some attention. None of this is overlooked in the full title, which reads: *Possession, Demoniacal and Other Among Primitive Races, in Antiquity, the*

Thought Misses or Winnings? Use Tune-In Thoughts —



Read Thought Boosters

Use Applied Thoughtforms (TF Method) to "re-mind", refill knowledge otherwise lost. Health TF. No drugs, fantasy, etc. Keys to problems, ideas, occult. By TF stages, Kinetic TF Manuals, ea. $2 (Illustrated — Diagrams of Method):

The Golden Thought-former	TF Recorder Lecture Tapes
Human Antennae	Loaned 10 days
Thought Projects	for your remakes
House of Mind	½ hr. $5
At $3. Jetstream of Overmind	1 hr. $10

Sensitron TF Mood Program (future today) $100 — now $91.50, terms ($11.50 down)
Prompter Continuities (12 months with Reminder Service) $68, terms ($13 down) or $60 cash advance.
VISICARDS (See beyond eyesight), replace questionable tranquilizers, $3.50.
Sense InScent (Test package), Mood Control aid, $1.50.
MISCELLANEOUS, $1 ea.: Exotic History of Thought, Criterion of Sensitron, Visual Words. School Aid Sense Chart, 15c, 12 at $1.50 plus 10c postage.
Bonus, any $10 Order: New TF Writing Style.
Foreign: Add postage all orders.

Discover your sense system TF magnetic codes to operate cameras, finders, etc. Mind now personal laboratory, Treasure hunt anywhere. Evidence substantial. Send now.

SENSITRON SYSTEM
(Est. 15 years) Box 1126
St. Augustine, Florida, 32084

How Sure is Eternal Life?
By Raymond Wolverson
Reveals your role in a cosmology of hope and in a participating Eternal Life. A penetrating, advanced metaphysical study of the Direct Path in Eternal Life. A long-awaited re-unification of God, Man and Nature. All in one large self-instruction manual. $2.00 postpaid.
SPECIALIZED TRAINING
P.O. Box 75, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

How to Speak with the Dead
You will learn the truth about Life, and Friends. Discover the Secrets of Health, Happiness, Wealth and Love. Experienced Medium reveals for the first time, safe, tested, easy to follow instructions. A priceless value. Complete steps only $1. postpaid. **ORDER TODAY!**
WILLIAMSBURG PUBLISHING CO.
Box 118, Dept. FLA, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

Ward Off Evil Spirits!
INSTRUCTIONS $2.00
ACUMEN, Box 115-FD, Hull, Mass.

• **FREE** •
"The Million Dollar Secret of the True Bible," or why people DON'T GET what they pray for, and HOW YOU CAN. For free complete instruction on this amazing basic discovery, send a card to:
BIBLE SCIENCE
Box 2, Station G, Buffalo 13, N.Y.

OUT OF PRINT FOR 50 YEARS
NOW AVAILABLE AGAIN
THE LIGHT OF EGYPT
or
The Science of the Soul and the Stars
by
Thomas H. Burgoyne
A treasure of Hermetic thought for all lovers of Egyptian wisdom. 2 Vols., 6½ x 8½, $7.75 per set. 500 pages. Send check with order.
Lt. Col. Edward L. Bloom
940 Oneida Street
Denver, Colorado, 80220

Middle Ages, and Modern Times. Many of the cases reported seem dramatically realistic but the author contends that they represent neither invasion from without nor *bona fide* split personality. "It is," says Professor Oesterreich, "one single and identical subject [individual person] which finds itself now in the normal, now in the abnormal state."

The book was first published in German in 1921 when Dr. Oesterreich was head of the Department of Philosophy at the University of Tübingen. The present edition is a reprint of an earlier one in English that appeared in the United States in 1935 under the title *Obsession and Possession by Spirits Both Good and Evil.* An introduction by Anita Kohsen Gregory now has been added.

The use of *obsession* in the earlier title is interesting. The term has been used in psychical research to denote a disturbing kind of possession but it is used in psychiatry to denote *fixed ideas* or compulsions. In this latter sense it seems a better term than possession for expressing Dr. Oesterreichs' beliefs. While denying actual possession, he did not at all believe that the bulk of what was called possession was mere pretense. He thought it a peculiar state brought about largely by autosuggestion.

In the present title, the word *demoniacal* is quite appropriate. In the past, when belief in devils was strong, much so-called possession did take the form of possession by devils — Beelzebub, Lucifer, *et al.* In primitive societies there is conceived to be much possession by gods, but far from godlike by our standards. Autosuggestion does seem to be involved in these cases and this view at least is consistent with the frequently epidemic nature of the phenomenon.



The Mystery of a Vast Underground Subterranean Sub-Oceanic Network of Tunnels Radiating from Antarctica to Rainbow City

NOW! the Vow of Silence Has Been Broken

For the first time in history Dr. Robert Ernst Dickhoff, M.A., D.D., Ph.D., author, lecturer, Philosopher, SUNGMA RED LAMA, Buddhist Adept, Man of dedicated Honesty and Truth has dared reveal the mystery of mysteries.

Shambalah, A City of Mystery??

Dr. Dickhoff in his book, "AGHARTA" the subterranean world reveals the ancient people of Lemuria and Atlantis when their continent sank after a catastrophic atomic chain reaction, took refuge in the bowels of the Earth to escape destruction from radio active fallout. They fled with their great race of super-scientists to the interior of the Earth, a land free of radio activity with tunnel boring machines that we know nothing about. He reveals that there are openings to the tunnels in Tibet, Siberia, Africa, South and North America where they can still enter with their Flying Saucers.

Dr. Dickhoff in "Agharta" reveals who actually dug these tunnels. These super-scientists, who came in space spheres aeons ago.

Dr. Dickhoff in his book claims these tunnel caverns are illuminated by a green luminescence which aids underground plant-life, and lengthens human life. A Shangri-La, a land of Paradise with super-men who live in a land of beauty, in a tropical climate, free of ice and snow, with mountains, forests, lakes, rivers, green vegetables, animals and fish which are all strange to us.

Travel he says, is done in cars running at tremendous speeds through the tunnels, and are operated by a propulsion principle yet unknown to us. He claims they send forth special Lamas to gather knowledge by observation from other Worlds and then return to them.

Truth Is Stranger Than Fiction

Dr. Dickhoff in his book "Agharta" reveals his strange conviction that these tales are based on a truth more fantastic than fiction and that the true purpose of it all, is to preserve mankind.

IF YOU ARE READY TO LEARN ABOUT "AGHARTA", the mystery of a subterranean sub-oceanic world below the surface of the Earth and the TRUE HOME OF THE FLYING SAUCERS – AND NOT EVERYBODY IS READY – DON'T HESITATE TO FILL OUT THE COUPON BELOW AND SEND FOR "AGHARTA" THE SUBTERRANEAN WORLD. This book is highly illustrated with pictures, maps, charts. THERE IS NO RISK – IF THIS BOOK IS NOT FOR YOU RETURN in 10 days for a FULL REFUND – NO QUESTIONS ASKED.

DO NOT MISTAKE THIS BOOK FOR ANY OTHER BOOK WITH A SIMILAR NAME. WE ARE THE ONLY PUBLISHERS AUTHORIZED TO PUBLISH DR. DICKHOFF'S ORIGINAL BOOK AND THERE IS NO OTHER.

THE SUPPLY IS LIMITED. SEND NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT AND DELAY– FILL OUT AND MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Copyright 1965 Fieldcrest Publishing Co., Inc.

Fieldcrest Publishing Co., Inc. Dept. FXD
210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Gentlemen:

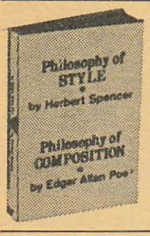
Please send me Dr. Dickhoff's book "AGHARTA". I enclose $3.50 plus 50c for postage and handling. Total $4.00.
Cash ( ) Check ( ) Money Order ( )

Name .....

Address .....

City..... **State**..... **Zip**.....

Check here ( ) if you wish book sent C.O.D.
Enclose $1.00 deposit balance C.O.D. plus postage fees.



WRITE FOR MONEY!

Enrich your style through Spencer-Poe classic principles which helped great authors. Indispensable for writers eager to get published! Send $1.00 to:

PAGEANT PRESS, Dept. FT
101 5th Ave., N.Y. 3, N.Y.

The KARMIC CAUSE of OVERWEIGHT
Lose 11 lbs. in One Week
Cayce Gray Hair & Baldness Remedies, Etc.
$3.00 postpaid
MEI LING
4139 Camino Real, Los Angeles, CA 90065

STUDY OCCULTISM

We offer you a chance to study with a master, following **YOUR OWN PERSONAL OCCULT PROGRAM!** Yogi Kriyananda's insight can aid you! Write for FREE further details, only if you are a true seeker.

TEMPLE OF KRIYA T
5134 S. Woodlawn, Chicago, Ill. 60615

REDUCE YOUR WEIGHT BY JUST LISTENING

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING LONG PLAYING RECORD!



Ideal for Christmas Giving

REMOVE stress, look and feel younger. Aches and pains disappear with your right weight. NO EXERCISE OR MASSAGES. All you do is listen . . . NO OTHER AIDS. Send only $5.95, record sent postpaid. If you concentrate, your subconscious mind will do the work.

FIRST TIME AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC! RECOMMENDED! It's Yours for life!

PROVEN!!

B.B.M. Records, Dept. 5
17201 Nadora, Southfield, Mich. 48075

But if it is granted that in most of these cases actual possession is unlikely is it justifiable to extend this conclusion to the trances of modern Spiritualism? Dr. Oesterreich does this. He reasons, of course, by analogy but he presents very little Spiritualistic material to show that the analogy is applicable. Spiritualism cannot be rejected without a real hearing; most of its better cases seem a far cry from demonism. The Oesterreich book is an antidote to over-credulity, but as regards Spiritualism it is unfinished business.

Dr. Oesterreich takes note of apparent extrasensory perception exhibited during "possession" and indeed seems inclined to believe that the Greek oracles (which he treats at length) often hit the mark. However, he did not allow such inexplicables to influence his theories.

The book contains much quoted case material and good documentation. Some of the content is quite interesting and some of it is rather exhausting because so exhaustive. In other words, this is a scholarly work with both the advantages and disadvantages thereof. The serious student will find a thorough reading worthwhile but the casual reader may prefer to do some skimming.—*Harold Steinour.*

PSYCHIC-DYNAMICS, by Berthold Schwarz, M.D. Pageant Press, New York, N.Y., 1965. 161 pages, $3.95.

This little book contains three case studies: the first, "Mrs. Krystal," a housewife and mother with psychic talents; the second, Dr. Conrad Campbell, whose mother's psychic abilities contributed to his emotional upsets. The third is more a series of notes about Henry Gross, the dowser.

Dr. Scwharz' depth-probing offers some extremely fresh insights into

the personalities of psychics and their relationships to themselves and the "normal" world; while anyone who has read Kenneth Roberts' book cannot fail to gain a more profound insight into Henry Gross, the man.

Books of case studies in psychic research that detail the phenomena are rather common and the majority of these books written by medical men tend to be rather negative. This volume is no exception. Dr. Schwarz has abstracted his chapters from interviews with the subjects — as his psychiatric patients. And he dwells on the subjects as people, not just as oddities. That he is sympathetic is reflected in the articles, which have appeared in the India and International Journals of Parapsychology and his lead article in the "ESP" issue of *Corrective Psychiatry* (above, I should add, Gardner Murphy's and Gertrude Schmeidler's).

The very large "but" here is that Dr. Schwarz over-analyzes his subjects and attempts to justify psychic phenomena on the basis of his own Freudian orientation. This results in a tendency conveniently to compartmentalize the related aspects of the phenomena and, for me at least, restricts possible further exploration in those areas.

While I look forward to seeing Dr. Schwarz elevated from his relative obscurity as a researcher, he will have to look beyond Freud (or develop an "expanded orientation," as he might put it to a patient) in his future writings, lest they be further criticized for being too lopsided.— *Henry Cole.*

STRANGE EVENTS BEYOND HUMAN UNDERSTANDING, by S. Robert Tralins. Ace Books, New York, N.Y., 1966. 157 pages, 50c.

Ace Books seems to employ an

"WITH GOD

All Things Are Possible"

Are you facing difficult problems? Poor health? Money or Job Troubles? Unhappiness? Drink? Love or Family Troubles? Would you like more Happiness, Success and "Good Fortune" in Life? If you have any of these Problems, or others like them, Dear Friend, then here is wonderful NEWS of a remarkable **NEW WAY of PRAYER** that is helping thousands to glorious new happiness and joy! And it may bring a whole new world of happiness and joy to you—very quickly, too!



FREE

To All Who Need Help!

Just clip this message **NOW** and mail with your name and address (even a postcard will do). We will rush this wonderful **NEW MESSAGE of PRAYER** and **FAITH** to you by Return Mail, plus a **FREE** copy of our magazine called **FAITH** which will show you exactly how to apply our wonderful **NEW WAY OF PRAYER** in seeking God's Guidance and Help in meeting your Problems. We will also send you **FREE** the beautiful golden Cross shown below, for you to keep and treasure. You will bless this day, Dear Friend, so don't delay! If you would like more Happiness, Success and "Good Fortune" in life please use coupon below to send us your name and address NOW!

Also FREE

If you Act Now

THIS LOVELY GOLDEN CROSS for you to keep and treasure.



CLIP AND MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

LIFE-STUDY FELLOWSHIP
Box F-1762, Noroton, Conn.

Please send me absolutely FREE, your Wonderful NEW MESSAGE of PRAYER AND FAITH, plus a FREE copy of FAITH Magazine and the FREE Golden Cross.

Mr.
Mrs. .....
Miss

Address .....

City ..... Zone.... State .....

are YOU unlucky?

THE GIRL whose dreams never come true
THE MAN success passes by
NOW YOU CAN DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT!



This age-old symbol of Irish luck —the LUCKY LEPRECHAUN—cast in the original good luck mould from gleaming solid silver or gold, can now be YOURS. Test his magnetic power under our money-back guarantee. Airmailed to you overnight from Ireland with complete free history and guarantee..

Send now only $3.00 for Silver—$10 for 9kt Gold—$15 for 14kt Gold (No COD's) to:

Silvercraft Ltd.
10F Albert Walk, BRAY, IRELAND

FREE WISH TO AID SOMEONE?

Interested in ESP? Parapsychology? If so, send today for FREE copy of "The Method." Describes experiments almost anyone can do for helping others secretly in matters of love, work, business, habits or family. Unusual results reported. No cost or obligation, but kindly enclose stamped, self-addressed envelope for sealed reply. **Elliott McKean, Box 148, Heber Springs, Ark. 72543**



Analyze Handwriting For Pleasure and Profit

Unusual book by M. N. Bunker explains and illustrates the techniques, step by step. The author, founder of the International Graphoanalysis Society, shows you how to "see through" people, uncover hidden meanings in letters, notes, etc. Coupon with each book entitles you to an expert analysis of your own handwriting, without charge. Only $2.98, postpaid.

Nelson-Hall, Dept. MV-120
325 W. Jackson Blvd.,
Chicago, Ill. 60606

editor whose major task is to think up titles that include the word "strange" for their unending stream of paperback collections. However much the merits of the contents may vary, the jacket blurbs are forever the same: "fantastic", "amazing", "stagger the imagination", "science cannot explain", *ad nauseam*. The present compilation of "never before published" stories is by S. Robert Tralins, the author of some 67 books, who here switches from "ghost-writer" to writer about ghosts. His writing background is very evident in the quality of his prose. And, surprisingly enough, the 51 brief stories indeed are new material.

I must take serious exception to the publisher's claim that they are "authenticated, documented stories". Nearly every item is deficient in such pertinent facts as date of happening, full names of witnesses, exact locality or verification of details. Even the two experiences that happened to the author personally (certainly an oddity among such collections!) are not documented as fully as would be desirable.

In some instances omission of names appears to be a deliberate device to spare the experients embarrassment, but in other cases there seems to be no rationale whatever for resorting to such vagueness as "large eastern city" or "early 1930's". It is unfortunate that this particularly is pronounced in the more bizarre tales.

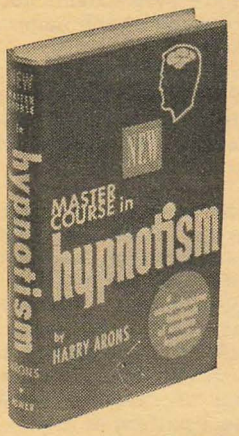
I likewise find it difficult to believe that author Tralins is "well-known for his research into ESP" when he seems to be totally baffled by fairly straightforward instances of telepathy and precognition. (I recommend that he read FATE magazine before he undertakes any further writing in the psychic field!) With more background and more attention

"... the most methodical and thoroughly organized course available today" ... Maurice E. Bryant, M.D., in the Foreword.

THE NEW MASTER COURSE IN HYPNOTISM

By HARRY ARONS

Director, Ethical Hypnosis Training Center; Editor, HYPNOSIS Quarterly; Member and Founder, Ass'n. to Advance Ethical Hypnosis



This is not just a book on hypnosis. It is a *course* in book form. It is THE TEXTBOOK of the Course in Scientific Hypnosis that the author, a national leader in the field, has been giving to professionals and serious laymen all over the U.S.A. It is a "practical 'college education' in scientific hypnotism," writes a prominent Indiana judge in the Foreword.

The instruction in the book was transcribed directly from tape recordings of actual class sessions. It gives the best methods and techniques for individual and group induction—in word-for-word, step-by-step detail — *the exact words and phrases to use in hypnotizing!*

ONLY $6.00 POSTPAID

" ... OUTSTANDINGLY THE CLEAREST, SOUNDEST, MOST PRACTICAL BOOK I HAVE EVER SEEN" ... PROF. HORNELL HART, AUTHOR OF " AUTO-CONDITIONING."

Here's What You Get:

- "Waking" Hypnosis Tests
- Best "Disguised" Methods
- Standard Methods
- Methods of Old Masters
- Advanced Techniques
- Permissive Techniques
- "Instantaneous" Methods
- Deepening Methods
- Self-Hypnosis Simplified
- How to Work as a Hypno-Technician
- Practical Uses - Cases
- Phenomena of Hypnosis
- **Photo-Illustrated**

FREE! - MASTER DEPTH RULE

If you order the New Master Course promptly, you'll receive this unique, four-color, plastic ruler-bookmark free of extra charge. With it, you can quickly judge the depth of your subject's trance. You'll like it!

10-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

POWER PUBLISHERS, Dept. FA-6
10 Washington Ave., Irvington, N.J.

Please RUSH Harry Arons' NEW MASTER COURSE IN HYPNOTISM. I am enclosing $6.00 in full payment. Don't forget the 4-color, plastic MASTER DEPTH RULE. I understand my money will be refunded if I return the book in 10 days.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State ..... Zip .....

How to FIND and KEEP
REAL LOVE

Lonely? Afraid you'll never find your right mate? This complete manual tells you exactly HOW TO DRAW YOUR RIGHT MATE TO YOU AT ANY AGE! Now use unfailing Laws of Love that work automatically. Easy! Delightful! Practical!

Unhappily wed? Discover mysterious inner powers you've never used. Real-life experiences show you how to find the happiness you deserve. Help for every day!

Not just a theory, but a powerful secret technique that has brought happiness to thousands. Guaranteed help. $5.00.

LeDoux, D-7, Box 3514, Chicago 60654

THE TWO FLASKS OF LOUIS PASTEUR
by Shelton Farrar
Based upon a new interpretation of Pasteur's famous experiment, this book introduces the primitive life hypothesis of the origin of cancer. Price $3.25 postpaid.
SHELTON FARRAR
Box 1341, Shreveport, La.

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!
Use your phonograph recorder or amazing new Electronic Educator endless tape recorder. Astonishing details, sensational 300 items catalog FREE. Also free information on: Prayer Plant Experiments, Life-After-Death, Self-Hypnosis.
SLEEP-LEARNING RESEARCH ASSN.
P.O. Box 24-Q
Olympia, Washington

to documentation, Tralins could attain the same level as Pauline Saltzman and Susy Smith, which this reviewer considers high praise indeed. This present collection is worth the 50 cents in entertainment value, but I fear I have reservations about the validity of some of the material. —*David Techter.*

THE LIGHT OF THE UNIVERSE, Volume I, by Maryona. The Light of the Universe, Inc., Tiffin, Ohio, 1965. 194 pages, no price stated.

For those who seek, here is what is described as a Book of Light, containing teachings that "can transform your life and the world". It tells of the powers which shape our lives, how they work and create. It proclaims itself "a challenge to come out of a glorious new life." It assures us that within us "rests a crystal star, the perfect pattern of man. . . . Perfection slumbers within us, waiting only for our own seeking to bring it forth in a great surge of enlightenment and unfoldment."

We are told, "Ye are gods," and are given seven steps to realize this potential. Thought and visualization are considered "two great powers". Man himself creates his own conditions: "As a man thinks, so is he."

"The life-giving force," sometimes known as "free energy" or the

Master Key To Wealth

"GET RICH IN SPITE OF YOURSELF" by Louis Grafe says many people can't help getting rich. Their riches come in spite of themselves. This book contains a most astonishing formula for wealth and success which the author developed while making four fortunes. He declares anyone can use this formula to gain SUCCESS permanently. It is so simple that the book can be mastered in three hours. Over 200,000 copies have been sold and thousands of people have written the author telling of riches piled up as a result of applying the principles in this book. The entire book, containing the complete formula, is offered for only $1.00. If this book does not bring you at least $100 in extra earnings within six months, return the book for full refund of your $1.00. Send your one dollar to **The Book Shop, Dept. FA-12G, Rowan, Iowa, 50470,** for your copy. POSTPAID. Stock is limited . . . ORDER TODAY!

"cosmic motor," is said to be the fountainhead of life and power.

We are given "A Message from the Great Creative Spirit": "Whatever you do, realize that it . . . is I, your Creator within you, who does all things. . . . Whatever you do, do it to the glory of God. You are God in expression. Claim the partnership of God in your every thought, word and deed."

The teachings in this book, it is pointed out, are not intended to conflict with any religion or other course of study, for "Truth is as wide and free as the universe." The metaphysical principles presented show wisdom and spiritual depth. They may be familiar to seekers who are well along the Path, but for those who are just starting out, they serve as an excellent guide. — *Arthur E. Powell.*

AN EGYPTIAN INITIATION, by Iamblichus. Published by Edward L. Bloom, Denver, Colo., 1965. 105 plus XI pages, $7.75.

An Egyptian Initiation is based on a treatise on the Egyptian Mysteries by Iamblichus, founder of the Syrian school of Neo-Platonism, who lived between 250 and 330 A.D. The initiation recorded by Iamblichus, thought to have been in use about 1500 B.C., supplied a gradual training in profound spiritual teachings, and a man who completed this training became an initiate.

The book gives a detailed description of each of the 22 arcana of the initiation and contains illustrations in color of each of the 22 Major Arcana of the Tarot, to which the steps of the initiation are said to correspond. The publisher, a Mason who dedicates his offering to Masons, includes in the volume numerous comments, sidelights and an autobiographical sketch. — C.G.



25 YRS. RESULTS 7 IN 10 PLAYS WON

Sensational book reveals secrets of 10 world's greatest professional race investors. 25 yrs. actual results included, showing 7 in 10 plays won and $130 average race day profit with $50. Genuine copyright book supplied only by publishers. Wins at all tracks, horses, harness, dogs. Write for fascinating free brochure: **HITCHINGS, Box 5715-FS, Carmel, Calif. 93921.** Cut out and send this ad NOW for bonanza offer! Please include your Zip code.

FREE LESSONS

SECRET HYPNOSIS & TELEPATHY

"How to Control The Minds and Thoughts of Others INSTANTLY and How to Develop Your Wonderful Psychic Powers"

These secrets will prove to you that YOU do have amazing psychic (soul) powers.

No strings. Simply send a postcard to:

Dept. FA, P.O. Box #2
248 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N.Y.

ARE YOU SHY?

Self-confidence, assurance and authority can be acquired and developed. Our booklet "SUCCESS" can open doors that now seem closed to you . . . show you the path to a new life of happiness and fulfillment. Send 25c in coins (no stamps) to cover costs.

Please write legibly to:

Institute of Practical Psychology
10659 Andre Jobin Street, Dept. F
Montreal 12, P.Q., Canada

WANT A GOOD JOB

ALL BUSINESSES AND HOMES BUY



Beautiful **3'x5'** 50 STAR **FLAG**

SELLS for $6.

HEAVY DUTY
OUTDOOR COMPOSITION
FOR ALL CLIMATES
WILL NOT SHRINK OR FADE

SALES ON SIGHT

EVERYBODY WANTS ONE

One Dozen $24 • ½ Dozen $14.50 • Single Sample $3

WE PAY THE POSTAGE
SEND CASH – CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO
VETERANS, Dept. 2
P. O. BOX 5571 – PHOENIX, ARIZONA, ZIP 85010

VENTURE BOOKSHOP WARE-

Because the Venture Bookshop is moving its stock into new warehouse quarters, you have an opportunity to save 50% and more on outstanding psychic, occult and metaphysical books of genuine merit. We want to reduce our stocks to the lowest possible level to save moving charges. You save the difference!

BEYOND THE HORIZON, by Grace Rosher. Evidence from the "other side" received through automatic writing. A publication of the Churches' Fellowship for Psychical Study. 138 pages. Was $3.50 .....$1.98

CHRIST'S IMAGE. Reproductions of 136 paintings, drawings, sculptures and other images of Jesus. Includes 36 mounted plates in full color. Very unusual. Was $6.95 .....$1.98

CONCERNING SUBUD, by J. G. Bennett. First book-length report on the new spiritual force Subud. Subud is a tested technique which places you in contact with the Conscious Power. 191 pages. Regular price $3.95 .....$1.98

A POPULAR DICTIONARY OF BUDDHISM, by Christmas Humphreys. Includes all the many foreign terms the reader encounters in Buddhist literature. 224 pages. Regular price $4.00 .....$1.98

DICTIONARY OF MYSTICISM, edited by Frank Gaynor. A collection of concise definitions of hard-to-define terms used in mysticism, occultism, psychical research, astrology and the leading oriental philosophies. Over 2,200 terms are defined. 208 pages. Regular price $5.00 ....$2.49

ESSAYS ON THE GITA, by Sri Aurobindo. Presents the Yoga of the Gita — a system of natural soul-development that promises to allow you to fulfill your true potential. 579 pages. Regular price $4.95 .....$1.98

FOUNDATIONS OF TIBETAN MYSTICISM, by Lama Anagarika Govinda. The classic encyclopedia of the profound concepts of Tibetan mysticism — includes the Mantra, Tibetan Yoga, Tantra, the wheel of life, the psychic centers, and other concepts. 311 pages. Regular price $6.00 .....$2.49

FROM INDIA TO THE PLANET MARS, by Theodore Flournoy. This is the story of one of the most famous mediums who ever lived, Helene Smith. The author was professor of psychology at the University of Geneva. 457 pages. Regular price $10.00 .....$3.98

THE GREAT INITIATES, by Edouard Schure. Traces the spiritual history of the world as it developed from the lives of the great illuminated personalities from the Druid Rama through Plato to the Essenes and Christ. 526 pages. Regular price $8.50 .....$3.98

A BENEDICTINE ASHRAM, by Abbe J. Monchanin and Dom Henri le Saux. Two Catholic priests recount their trip to India where they created an experiment in blending Eastern and Western religious thought by living as gurus in an ashram, or holy retreat. Regular price $3.95 .....98c

A HISTORY OF SECRET SOCIETIES, by Arkon Daraul. An illustrated study of secret societies from the earliest recorded times to the present, and an analysis of their forms, rituals and beliefs. 256 pages. Regular price $4.95 .....$1.98

BARGAIN PACKAGE. This is your chance to buy books below wholesale cost. We will send you a package of 3 mystic, occult, or psychic books (our choice). Guaranteed $7.00 retail value. Your cost just $1.98 and we pay all postage. To order, write "Bargain Package" on your order. $1.98

I HEAR A VOICE, by Maurice Barbanell. The biography of E. G. Fricker, one of the most remarkable psychic healers in the world. He is guided by a voice which he believes has a divine origin. 144 pages. Regular price $3.75 .....$1.98

INDIA, by Percival Spear. A modern history of India including a revealing discussion of the effects of religious belief on national development. 491 pages. Regular price $10.00 .....$1.98

THE KAMA SUTRA OF VATSYAYANA. The complete text of the classic Hindu treatise on love and social conduct. Long forbidden in the U.S. because of its supposedly erotic contents. 252 pages. Regular price $4.95 .....$2.49

MEDIUMS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, by Frank Podmore. The best and most critical work of the most distinguished historian in the history of psychical research. A thorough investigation of spiritualism in Europe and the United States. 720 pages, two volumes, with slip case. Regular price $20.00 ....$5.98

MEN AMONG MANKIND, by Brinsley lePoer Trench. A book of proof that saucer-flying people from the sky have been directing the progress of men on earth

HOUSE CLEARANCE SALE!!

for thousands of years. 207 pages. Regular price $6.00 .....$2.98

MY DEAD STILL LIVE, by Erica Myers. A record of a personal investigation by the author revealing how she learned to communicate with those who have passed into the unseen. 175 pages. Regular price $3.50 .....$1.98

OSIRIS, by E. A. Wallace Budge. The complete story of the Egyptian religion of resurrection. The ritual of Osiris was never told in full before now. 896 pages, 14 pages of plates. Regular price $15.00 .....$3.98

THE PHILOSOPHY OF C. D. BROAD, edited by P. A. Schilpp. A critical analysis and evaluation of the great thinker who has related psychic research to philosophy. 866 pages. Regular price $12.50 .....$5.98

A PICTORIAL HISTORY OF MAGIC AND THE SUPERNATURAL, by Maurice Bessy. Traces man's involvement with magic from the hunting magic of prehistoric times, through the religious sects of succeeding ages to its modern expression in contemporary occultism and psychological theory. 317 pages. Regular price $4.95 .....$2.98

PURSUIT OF DESTINY, by Muriel Hasbrouck. A concrete formula for understanding yourself and other people is revealed in the 36 spot cards of the Tarot. 188 pages. Regular price $3.50 .....$1.98

SATANISM AND WITCHCRAFT, by Jules Michelet. A paperback study in medieval superstition. Said to be the most important sociological study of medieval superstition. 332 pages. Regular price $1.45 .....89c

SONS OF THE SUN, by Marcel F. Homet. Similarities between the ancient civilizations of the Mediterranean with those of Brazil and Peru lead this famous archaeologist to visualize the existence in prehistoric times of a land bridge between America and Eurasia, an Atlantic Continent from which waves of migration spread over America and Eurasia. This could be the story of the real Atlantis. 237 pages. Regular price $8.50 .....$5.49

THE STORY OF THE BIBLE, by Hendrik van Loon. The van Loon interpretation of Jesus and the New Testament has been called the most mystical and beautiful ever written. Illustrated with 169 sketches by van Loon. 471 pages. Regular price $3.95 .....$1.98

STRANGE WORLD, by Frank Edwards. A collection of 118 true events, weird — fantastic — terrifying. All factual and fully documented. 408 pages. Regular price $4.95 .....$2.98

THE STUDY AND PRACTICE OF YOGA, by Harvey Day. A practical, illustrated manual of home exercises for men and women. No extraordinary or difficult postures. 160 pages. Regular price $3.75 .....$1.98

THE UNITY WAY OF LIFE, by Marcus Bach. A new study of the Unity movement which reveals how Unity worships and how Unity heals the sick. 182 pages. Regular price $3.95 .....$1.98

WILD MEN IN THE MIDDLE AGES, by Richard Bernheimer. Who or what were the wild men? We find them in folklore, art and literature. They are shown as creatures whose manner of life was incompatible with civilization. Did they really exist? 224 pages. Illustrated ..$98c

YOGA: THE METHOD OF RE-INTEGRATION, by Alain Danielou. Explains how Yoga may be used to control the subconscious and to obtain remarkable achievements in both the spiritual and intellectual realms. 165 pages. Regular price $3.75 .....$1.98

FUN-ALYSIS. An automatic handwriting analyzer kit. Complete analysis of your handwriting in just 5 minutes. Great for research or for entertainment. Regular price $3.98 .....$2.98

FATE MAGAZINE
Book-Bound Copies

Each book contains six issues of FATE, covered with an expensive gold-stamped library binding.

The issues January through June for each year are called Book 1, the issues July through December are called Book 2.

Order by specifying the year and the Book numbers desired.

Formerly priced at up to $4.50 per book, sale prices are:

2 books (a complete year) $3.98
1 book (six issues) $2.49

EXCEPT 1961. Oversupply permits even lower prices for 1961.

2 books (the complete year) ...$2.98
1 book (six issues) $1.98

YEARS AVAILABLE. Bound volumes are available for every year 1949 through 1960. Also 1964.

send all orders to:

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. BOX 671, EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

"Your Psychic Powers"

And How to Develop Them

By Hereward Carrington, Ph.D.

• **A COMPLETE PSYCHIC EDUCATION** •

41 Chapters of Self-Help for Psychic Unfoldment

Conditions for Development — The Spirit World — The Human Aura
Color Interpretation — Symbolism — Telepathy — Clairvoyance
Dreams — Automatic Writing — Crystal Gazing — Spiritual Healing
Trance — Astral Projection — Prophecy — Hypnotism — Reincarnation
Phenomena — Spirit Photography — Materialization

$4.25 postpaid, plus 16c sales tax in Calif.
Order from **CHIMES, P.O. Box 818-F, Encinitas, Calif. 92024**

• Also send 15c for your new Chimes Book Catalog •

Instant Memory



The old way of memorizing is out! **INSTANT MEMORY** shows how you possess **EXTRAORDINARY** knowledge, powers, confidence and energy *you don't even know about* — and how it can be released **instantly. NO** memorization, **NO** word associations, **NO** sleep-learning, **NO** willpower, **NO** hypnosis. **Nothing is forgotten!**

DISCOVER HOW

- You have a **PHOTOGRAPHIC** memory **now.**
- To **transcend** positive thinking.
- To conquer **all** unwanted habits.
- To release **CONTROLLED** intuition.
- To become **EXTRASENSORY** quickly.
- To **instantly** remember names, dates, speeches, languages, etc.
- To create ideas to make **MONEY.**
- Your MIND is **not** brain-centered.

Send only $10.00 for complete course on
"INSTANT MEMORY," or write for **free** information.

INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING

Dept. F-1266, P.O. Box 1721, Cleveland, Ohio 44105

Report FROM THE Readers

TO SAVE THE BOOKS

In the August, 1966, issue of FATE Winifred Bartlett of New York City pointed out that the world stands to lose many fine parapsychological reference works if a means cannot be found to preserve such personal libraries. We would like to offer the following information about the facilities of The Yoga Academy.

We offer to students of every phase of study in metaphysical and parapsychological fields, access to The Library of Universal Truth housed at The Yoga Academy at 3209 Burton, S.E., in Alburquerque. This originally was the library of Dr. John Aiken but has been augmented by donations of personal libraries until we now house some 1500 volumes. A large library on the west coast has been willed to us and is now in probate, to be added as soon as it is released.

The Library of Universal Truth is run on a nonprofit basis. Membership is $5.00 a year and out-of-town members are requested to include 25 cents a book for postage. We are happy to receive donations of books, money or services to help maintain and increase this library and of course it will thus have a growing value for serious students. — *Sue*

Is this THE HUMAN AURA?



Diagram of normal aura based on W. J. Kilner, M.D.

YOU MAY SEE THE AURA. Science confirms it exists — clairvoyants have seen it — now you may see it too! And learn its messages. New booklet **THE HUMAN AURA** reveals aura-vision training technique successful with 90% of all students. Also answers these questions:

- What is the aura?
- What does the aura look like?
- What secrets can it reveal?
- How can I see the aura?

Read THE HUMAN AURA

only $1.00

VALUABLE COUPON. With your copy of the HUMAN AURA you will receive a coupon redeemable for $1.00 towards the purchase of a pair of authentic Aura Goggles.

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 671, Evanston, Ill. 60204

Please send me AT ONCE ..... copies of THE HUMAN AURA, and include the coupon worth $1.00 on purchase of Authentic Aura Goggles.

I enclose ☐ cash ☐ check ☐ money order for $.....

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

NOTICE

If Ill Or Troubled, Read The Priceless Manuscript Called: BE NOT DECEIVED. It Can Change Your Life. It Is Free.

Send 10c Stamps For Mailing

NO POSTCARDS ANSWERED

REX CAMPBELL
P.O. Box 1011 F
Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360

OCCULT! STUDY MYSTIC ARTS?



Get our large, valuable Illustrated FREE Occult & Spiritual Catalog! Tells of Prayers, strange Occult & Dream Books, Pentagrams, Crystal Balls, Parchment, exotic Incenses, Candles, legendary mysterious Oils, Perfumes, Powders, Roots, Herbs, Lodestones, curious Rings, Charms, Gem Stones, "Fortune-Telling" Cards, Ouija Boards, Planchettes, Astrology, Occult Jewelry & remarkable Spiritual Curios. Send for this important Catalog—you need it! Copyright '62—
Studio A7, TIMES PLAZA STA.
Box 224, BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

IF YOU ARE TAKING?
VITAMIN E — ROYAL JELLY WHEAT GERM OIL

Then add

H-3®

TABLETS

Increases the Art of Living • People acclaim results and benefits • Temporary relief from minor muscular • Pains • Aches

MONTHS SIZE		3 MONTHS	
Retail	$6.50	Retail	$17.25
Save	1.50	Save	4.25
	$5.00		**$13.00**

Calif. Res. Add 4% Sales Tax. No stamps.

D & C SUPPLEMENTS CO.
P. O. Box 2416 • Sepulveda, Calif. 91343

Holmes, The Yoga Academy, 3209 Burton, S.E., Albuquerque, N. Mex.

THE GOLD COIN

The picture of the gold coin on page 119 of the September, 1966, issue of FATE is most interesting. It definitely is Egyptian and priceless.

The bird is the sacred ibis of the Nile. The sign behind the bird is the Egyptian symbol of life, the ansated or looped Tau Cross, also called the Key of the Nile. The plant above the bird would be a fertility sign. The other two symbols I have not yet identified.

I think this was brought to this country by the Mandau Indians who according to a reliable psychic source were an offshoot of the old tribe of Dan — one of the lost tribes who migrated from Egypt to what is now Spain, then through the centuries up through northern Europe, mating with Vikings and crossing to the New World, settling along the Mississippi and Missouri Rivers. — *Estella De-Ford Graham, Ruidoso, N. Mex.*

I believe that what John C. Shepard describes as a coin in the September, 1966, "Report from the Readers" really is a charm or medallion to be worn around the neck, as the top has an opening through which a chain might pass.

Besides its intrinsic gold value, I believe this to be priceless. It bears occult symbols and appears to be quite old.

First, at the top center there appears some form of the patriarchal cross. Next to that appears a tied loop or circle, the symbol of eternity. This loop may be a version of such a symbol. The tie suggests a tie to nature, or the finite tied to the infinite. The dot or center triangle symbolizes the all-seeing, all-knowing eternal eye.

REVEALED!



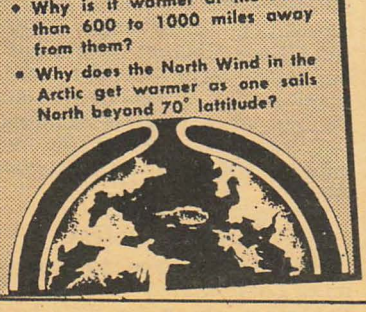
The Underground World of Supermen Discovered by Admiral Byrd . . . Under the North Pole . . . and Kept Secret by U. S. Government

Dr. Raymond Bernard, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., noted scholar and author of "THE HOLLOW EARTH," says that the true home of the flying saucers is a huge underground world whose entrance is at the North Polar opening. Dr. Raymond Bernard believes in the hollow interior of the Earth lives a super race which wants nothing to do with man on the surface. They launched their flying saucers only after man threatened the world with A-Bombs.

Admiral Byrd, says sources quoted by Dr. Bernard, led a Navy team into the polar opening and came upon this underground region. It is free of ice and snow, has mountains covered with forests, lakes, rivers, vegetation and strange animals. But the news of his discovery was suppressed by the U.S. government in order to prevent other nations from exploring the inner world and claiming it.

CAN YOU EXPLAIN THE FOLLOWING?

- Why does one find tropical seeds, plants and trees floating in the fresh water of icebergs?
- Why do millions of tropical birds and animals go farther North in the wintertime?
- If it is not hollow and warm inside the Earth at the Poles, then why does colored pollen color the Earth for thousands of miles?
- Why is it warmer at the Poles than 600 to 1000 miles away from them?
- Why does the North Wind in the Arctic get warmer as one sails North beyond 70° latitude?



Now Dr. Bernard in his book "The Hollow Earth" leads you through the subterranean world to meet the civilization which occupies an underground area larger than North America! Beneath the 800 mile crust of the Earth is the greatest discovery in human history inhabited by millions of super intelligent beings. If you are ready for information that not many people can handle, order this book today. Fill out the coupon and send $3.50 for the Soft Bound Edition postpaid or $4.95 for the Library Edition. Books sold on 10 Day Money Back Guarantee. Limited Edition. Order Now!

Fieldcrest Pub. Co., Inc., Dept. FXD
210 5th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

Please send me "The Hollow Earth" by Dr. Bernard.

☐ I enclose $3.50. Ship postpaid.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

☐ I enclose $1 deposit. Ship C.O.D. for balance plus postage and handling charge.

FREE FREE FREE

Send today for your FREE Astral Photo and proof of my astral projection experience involving a fatal plane crash.

JOHN MITTL
Box 64, Kempton, Pennsylvania 19529

'PSYCHIC DOMINANCE'

How to RULE OTHERS with your 'THOUGHTS'. Full course, with stirring exercises. Illustrated (Adults). Only $3. No C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund. CLARION, Box 9309-T Chicago 90, Ill.

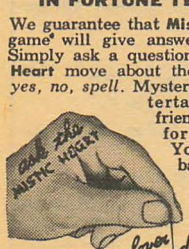
DR. YOUNG, D.C.

"ABDOMINAL CONSTRICTOR." Draws in waist "like magic." No pills. No "belts." No dieting. No apparatus. Men, women. $2.98. Satisfaction or refund. CLARION, Box 9309-T, Chicago 90, Ill.

Bill Problems ?
CAN'T MAKE ENDS MEET ?
NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $10,000.00
POOR CREDIT, No Trouble. NOT A LOAN CO.
Send Your Name For FREE APPLICATION
AUTOMATIC ACCEPTANCE • Dept. 69
1326 Plainfield St., Cranston, R. I. or
320 Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nevada

EVEN IF YOU DON'T BELIEVE IN FORTUNE TELLERS

We guarantee that **Mistic Heart** fortune teller game will give answers to your questions. Simply ask a question and watch the **Mistic Heart** move about the board and answer — *yes, no, spell.* Mysterious fortune telling entertainment for yourself, friends, parties. Send $2.00 for **Mistic Heart** today. You'll be amazed. Money back guaranteed.



Mistic Heart
Box 6652, Dept. F116
Chicago, Ill. 60680

Known to all students of the occult is the Crux Ansata, the Egyptian Cross of Life. This was the symbol of Isis, the nature goddess, symbolizing the union of the divine with the material. The loop or elongated circle representing the ascent and descent of the spirit or soul dates far back into antiquity.

The lower symbol appears to be a water representation, the rain falling from sky to earth to wet the feet of the large wading bird. The bird may have been a symbol of a tribe or nation, just as the American eagle is the symbol of the United States. On the other hand, I believe that this symbol most likely represents the first incarnation, the belief held by some that the first incarnation of the soul or consciousness was a bird form. — *Anne R. Cardona, Surfside, Fla.*

In the September, 1966, FATE John Shepard asked for information on a certain mysterious ancient coin. I have seen the coin referred to and pictured with his letter.

Many years ago while I was in high school I entered a contest of some kind. After waiting several weeks for word about my entry I received a small package in the mail and inside was a medal like Mr. Shepard's "coin". I had won — as a consolation prize — the "Egyptian Good Luck Charm". It was not gold but white metal covered with thin brass plating. I was never able to find out what the symbols meant but I'm sure the medal is of no value. — *Ernest H. Wells, Huntsville, Ala.*

PRAISE, INDEED!

I would like you to know how much I appreciate your book reviews. Publishers' claims for their books — "stupendous, colossal, etc." — take

IF YOU WERE BORN BETWEEN 1900 and 1946

you too may have your fortune related through the CARDS

PAST, PRESENT, FUTURE!

Great mystics the world over have relied on the CARDS to guide them and guide others . . . scoffed at by some; thought of as a game by millions and held sacred by many more millions the cards have told their stories for centuries.

NOW, YOUR INDIVIDUAL FORTUNE STORY by following these simple instructions:

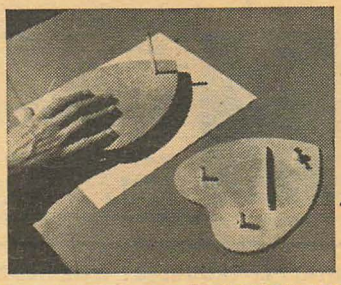
Remove all 2's, 3's, 4's, 5's and 6's from your playing card deck. Shuffle the cards (32) while making a wish . . . you remember your wish but do not relate it. DO NOT CUT THE DECK! Now, lay the 32 cards out face up on a flat surface. Deal from the top of the deck from left to right. On plain paper print your name and address and the exact sequence of the cards. Example: Qs, Qh, Qd, Qc . . . (these equal the four Queens) mail together with $4.95 plus 5c postage to:

Madame Marléne
P.O. Box 6152
Salt Lake City, Utah 84106

FREE! If you wish your numerological lucky number include your birth date.

A FORTUNE GAME

PROVE YOUR PSYCHIC POWERS WITH A PLANCHETTE!



THE PLANCHETTE IS A MECHANICAL MEANS FOR AUTOMATIC WRITING. IT AIDS PSYCHIC MANIFESTATIONS WHICH HAVE NO OTHER MEANS OF BECOMING CONCRETE.

The result of an exhaustive search, our authentic planchette is hand-made from a special wood — an "alive" wood that magnetizes — and will absorb YOUR vibrations. It measures about 6 inches in length. Smoothly hand-finished, it is polished to a high lustre with a resin polish which, being a wood byproduct, will not interfere with the vibrations which the operator's continued use sets up.

HOW THE PLANCHETTE WORKS:

Specially-fitted pencil forms one leg of planchette, the other two rolling free on ball bearings. These ball bearings permit the slightest indication of movement to take effect, the tiniest wisp of pressure transmitted through your hand. Only a superior product, an authentic psychic appliance, could have this expensive ballbearing feature.

Complete instructions for use of the planchette, as well as its care and protection of the vibrations, are included with this advanced psychic instrument.

ORDER YOURS TODAY! ONLY $4.95

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P.O. Box 671, Evanston, Ill. 60204

Please send me_____planchettes at only $4.95 each.

I enclose check____, cash____, money order____, for $_____.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

MADAME ZEUS
Of London, England
Has pleased and amazed thousands by her ability to read the stars and reveal unknown things to people through Astrology. If you are not afraid of what you might read, send $1.00 for a horoscope reading. Send name, address and birthdate carefully printed to:



MADAME ZEUS
Box 297 (F)
Oakland 4, Calif.

UNHAPPY? TROUBLED? WORRIED?
Send three questions with self-addressed, stamped envelope and $2.00 to:
REV. ROSE CHAMPAGNE
675 Crenshaw Boulevard
Los Angeles, Calif. 90005

"colon-igator"



THE WAY TO A CLEANER MORE VITAL WAY OF LIVING
Colon-igator, the new, portable home colonic irragator is the most effective way to **a clean colon.**

COLON-IGATOR IS EFFICIENT, ECONOMICAL AND SAFE-FULLY GUARANTEED. SEND TODAY FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE. ABSOLUTELY NO OBLIGATION. FULL COST ONLY $19.95.
"HEALTHINESS IS A CLEAN COLON"
mail to:
UNIVERSAL HEALTH AIDS — Dept. 4152A
9000 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90069

my breath away. The advertising makes good science fiction reading.

Most books can be had for a 10-day trial period but I don't care to get involved with that. So it tickles me to read reviews in your magazine and compare them with the advertising.

Your reviews are just what I want, a comparison of the real book with the claims made for it. I thank you.

Publishers shouldn't feel you have spoiled a sale — as few of us can take their advertising seriously. We *can* take your reviews seriously. — *Kathleen Strode, New Port Richey, Fla.*

A SLIGHT INJUSTICE

In Roger Shadow's article, "Dreams Come True" (September, 1966, FATE) I find a slight injustice done a great writer of sea stories. Knowing your liking for accuracy, I bring it to your attention.

Shadow mentions a Robert Morgan and his book, *Futility.* I'm sure he refers to Morgan Robertson, who wrote *The Wreck of the Titan,* published as Shadow says in the year 1898. Robertson was regarded by fellow-writers of his day as one of the greatest writers of sea stories of all time and I agree. Any of his works is extraordinarily pleasurable reading.

The size of the *Titan,* says Shadow, was 88,000 tons but Robertson wrote, ". . . of 70,000 tons' displacement . . ." much closer to the size of the *Titanic.* On the fatal voyage the dead weight of the *Titanic* including cargo, crew and passengers was 75,000 tons.

Of course none of this affects the impact of the Shadow article, since few people remember much about Morgan Robertson. "Dreams Come True" is a dandy bit of writing and encourages your readers to think. That's what we want isn't it?

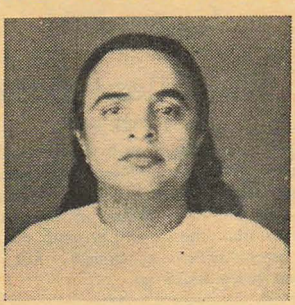
Of the dozen or so magazines that come to our house, FATE is the most

LIFT THE VEIL

LET ASTROLOGY HELP YOU

CONSULT

BHAGAWAN SOAHAM



Well-known Hindu Astrologer

Palmist, Shadow-Reader, Healer

For sound Astrological Advice and Guidance in solving the intricate problems of your life from analysis of palm-lines and the stars at the time of birth. Send your birth date, if possible stating exact Time, Day, Month, Year and Place. **Please send any three questions at a time for advice, with an International Money Order or cash for $5.00 minimum fee.**

LET PRAYERS HELP YOU

SOAHAM-RAKSHA

Stars are the visible manifestations of the Divine. Let me pray to the Almighty Power behind the stars for you, to help you in fulfilling your ambitions regarding your career, finances, love, marriage, home, travels and studies, and to achieve health, wealth and prosperity. Please send $5.00 for one month's prayer service.

LET YOGA HELP YOU

with the aid of . . .

YOGIC EXERCISES and CONCENTRATION

to relieve chronic ailments, to slim and to gain radiant health.

Note: Typed or legibly written letters assist in giving an early reply. If you receive no reply within a month, please write again and give date you first wrote.

Silence is observed on every Friday, and Prayers for world peace are offered in December every year, therefore personal appointments are not available at these times.

BHAGAWAN SOAHAM
90 ALMA ROAD
(Opp. Wandsworth Town Station)
WANDSWORTH
LONDON S. W. 18, ENGLAND
Telephone: TRO 3602

This figure is foretelling a GREAT CHANGE IN YOUR LIFE



You are seeing the amazing "I Ching" READING YOUR FUTURE and MAKING A PREDICTION. The I Ching, the Sacred Fortune-Telling Book of China is the oldest continuously consulted oracle in the world.

The important knowledge of great changes in your life are revealed to you. Your LUCK CYCLES, your PAST, your PRESENT, and your FUTURE are illuminated—all by means of Prophetic Patterns formed by the casting of certain wands or coins before you. The great panorama of intuitive forces that can lead you to accomplishment and power, success and happiness are ready to be used by you to make you truly superior, able to master life's many problems.

Discover this fabulous perceptive wonder-world of the I Ching—honoured by scholars, scientists and philosophers. Nobel Prize Physicist Wolfgang Pauli and famed Psychiatrist Carl Jung, fascinated by it, wrote learned treatises explaining how it gets results.

You can now examine the I Ching in a new, highly readable simplified form. You can use this Secret of the Ancients as your guide to important decisions, to the character, attitudes, and motives of others. Entertain your friends. Amaze them and yourself with your new penetrating INTUITION and your astounding POWER TO FORSEE. With ease, answer questions with great insight about Love, Money, Investments, Travel, Business, Personal Relationships and Family Affairs.

If you are ready for the limitless prophecies of I Ching, send for the new L. R. I. "I Ching." Send $3.95 now. Limited edition. Test at home for 10 days. Money refunded if not satisfied.

LIFE RESOURCES INSTITUTE INC. Dept. F6
200 Park Ave. Suite 303 East
New York, N. Y. 10017

copyright 1965 Life Resources Inst. Inc.

LIMITED QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
Books of Amazing Facts
Fascinating Revelations
Strange Discoveries



The Sky People

BRINSLEY LE POER TRENCH



The fascinating story of those who have been visiting our planet for millions of years, 'Visitors to the Earth,' says the author, 'in Atlantean and Biblical times are with us today.' One of the most exciting and controversial books of the year. **2nd printing. Special coupon price $4.25 pp**

The Saucers Speak

GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON

Documentary report on communication with space craft in the earth's atmosphere covering the period August 1952 until February 1953, by the best selling author of **Secret Places of the Lion, Road in the Sky, etc.** Communication was also established with several planets in our own solar system and with space craft in our vicinity from other solar systems. **Fully illustrated. F22 Special coupon price $3.50 pp**

Flying Saucers and The Three Men

ALBERT K. BENDER



'It is so well told that, half-way through, I put it down rather than continue reading late at night. I had got into a frame of mind wherein I felt anything might happen' — **Flying Saucer Review.** One of the strangest factual books we have yet published on the subject. **F20 Special coupon price $4.25 pp**

The Silent Road

W. TUDOR POLE

Thought provoking and controversial. The author's personal experiences of clairvoyance, precognition, dreams, memory or imagination. The hoary question of God and Evil comes under the spotlight and the answer will rock orthodox beliefs. **F32 Special coupon price $3.25 pp**

Road In The Sky

GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON



Here is startling evidence, linking ancient civilizations and the mysteries of their temple rituals with the remote beginnings of humanity and visitations from Outer Space. It is history that began millions of years ago in a forgotten yesterday and connects the happenings in our skies today with the understanding of the prophecies of tomorrow. **With over 25 plates and diagrams. 2nd printing. F16 Special coupon price. $4.50 pp**

Secret of the Andes

BROTHER PHILIP

This remarkable book touches upon Esoteric truths that may be quite new to many readers. It covers the history and work of those at the Monastery of the Brotherhood of the Seven Rays situated high in the Andes mountains in Northern Peru. Here, in this Mystery School, is secret knowledge which has been hidden away for thousands of years. **F14 Special coupon price $5.75 pp**

FILL OUT COUPON HERE

Forgotten Heritage

BRINSLEY LE POER TRENCH



This provocative book examines some of the most important and long-lived ideas the human race has produced concerning its own origins. Without going into too much detail or complicated philosophy, it looks at a few of the oldest stories of Creation and considers the symbolic relics we still keep about us in the form of our everyday beliefs, our religious ideas, and even some of the procedures of our scientific method. **Illustrated. F40 Special coupon price $4.50 pp**

Adventure Unlimited

EVELYN PENROSE

Autobiography of one of the world's most remarkable water and oil diviners, as well as a diviner of gold and precious stones. Her talents are unique, for although she can, and does, dowse in the normal manner with a twig, her favorite manner is a pendulum and map—an ordinary ordnance survey map—with which she has found oil and water hundreds, and even thousands, of miles away from a given piece of ground. Hence, while in Perth, Australia, she has, by this means, surveyed territory in Texas for oil companies not once but scores of times. Her work has taken her all over the world. It tells the story of how she was almost burnt as a witch at the stake by Red Indians, and of a curse that was put on her with very nearly fatal results. Evelyn Penrose is a remarkable woman. Hers is an equally remarkable book. **Illustrated. F30 Special coupon price $4.25 pp**

Who Was Ann Ockenden?

D. ARNALL BLOXHAM



Reincarnation proved under hypnosis. Ann Ockenden, art mistress in a Midlands girls' school, had seven voices when hypnotised. Each voice spoke from a different age, describing a different life. This book is her story—or, rather, the the story of her several lives. **F36 Special coupon price $3.75 pp**

Alone

ADMIRAL RICHARD BYRD
Introduction by Sir John Hunt



The account of Byrd's 5 months' isolation at Advance Base, the place, far south of Little America, where in 1934 he nearly died. A story of fantastic courage and bravery which could hardly be excelled. No one has ever before written such a book. **F26 Special coupon price $4.25 pp**

Men Among Mankind

BRINSLEY LE POER TRENCH

What happened to mankind after the Atlantean civilization was lost? This book is a new picture of mankind's history during the last ten thousand years by the former editor of England's leading Flying Saucer magazine, **Flying Saucer Review.** This is not a book of messages from another planet . . . or is it? **Fully illustrated. F12 Special coupon price $4.50 pp**

The Boy Who Saw True

with a preface by Cyril Scott
Author of 'The Initiate')

Astounding diary of a young Victorian boy with clairvoyance who failed to realize that others were not similarly gifted. An important human document. **2nd printing. F24 Special coupon price $8.25 pp**

#F10 ☐ The Sky People—$4.25
#F12 ☐ Men Among Mankind—$4.50
#F20 ☐ Flying Saucers & the 3 Men—$4.25
#F32 ☐ The Silent Road—$3.25
#F16 ☐ Road in the Sky—$4.50
#F14 ☐ Secret of the Andes—$5.75
#F26 ☐ Alone—$4.25
#F22 ☐ The Saucers Speak—$3.50
#F29 ☐ The Boy Who Saw True—$3.25
#F40 ☐ Forgotten Heritage—$4.50 up
#F30 ☐ Adventure Unlimited—$4.25 up
#F36 ☐ Who Was Ann Ockenden?—$3.75

Fieldcrest Publishing Co., Inc.—Dept. FXD
210 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please find enclosed $.....
Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐

Name .....
Address .....
City..... State..... Zip.....

LIFE READING

YOUR LIFE READING will consist of a detailed account of 2 of your past lives. Answers will be given to such questions as: "Who were you? What did you do? When and where did you live? What talents and qualities of soul have you brought with you into the present?" Constructive attitude emphasized. For Life Reading send $10 and a button from a frequently used garment. Include date and place of birth. 3 past lives, $15.

REV. E. HESSEL
P.O. BOX 79, BROOKLYN, N.Y. 11207

ASTROLOGICAL ADVICE AND HELP OFFERED

All types of
questions answered: $5.00

REV. JERRI CHAIVOE
P.O. Box 3465, Grand Central Station
New York, N.Y. 10017

GEMS FROM THE MOON!
TEKTITES

(See "TEKTITE" in your Dictionary)
Found in Asian Jungle, Gem-like TEKTITES fell molten from MOON in fiery meteor shower! NASA studies TEKTITES for effect of Interplanetary flight! Put the MOON in YOUR pocket! CHOICE TEKTITE $5.00, LARGE-SELECT $10.00, MUSEUM QUALITY $20.00. Money back guarantee! Mailed Post Paid day order received!
THE PURPLE POSSUM, Dept. FA, 212 W. McNEIL DR., PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85041

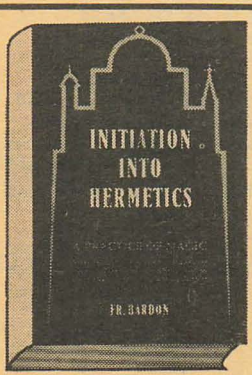
impatiently awaited. — *Clifford L. Allen, Detroit, Mich.*

CURSE? NO, NO, NO!

Before Lavinia Bradley's "The Curse of the Stolen Buddha" (July, 1966, FATE) was accepted for publication, it should have been scrutinized by someone with at least a perfunctory knowledge of Buddhism. As for the pictorial representation of the Buddha illustrating the story it is wholly incorrect.

To impute baleful and malevolent influences to an image of the Buddha is only to expose the credulity of the author, who correlates "the curses of heathen gods" with Buddhism. Unlike the Hebraic and Christian religions, Buddhism has no "god" as such — no wrathful deity to thunder down on a cowering people, "Vengeance is mine!"

Prince Siddhartha was not called "Sakya-Muni" (the sage of the Sakyas) or "the Buddha" (the fully enlightened one) until he had reached a state of omniscience at the age of 30. And it was not until Jesus was about the same age that he began to preach and thereafter was known as "the Messiah".



Enter the Tarot School of true magic!

Read INITIATION INTO HERMETICS

The first card in the Tarot pack is The Magician, and hidden in its ancient symbolism are the secrets of how you may enter upon a true initiation into the sacred science of magic. These secrets have been kept for centuries—their interpretation known only to the chosen few. But now you can join the inner circle by reading the book INITIATION INTO HERMETICS. All the secrets of The Magician are revealed by Franz Bardon, a brother of the Light, in this 294-page volume. No incarnate adept, however high his rank, can give the disciple more for his start than this book. You will be guided through 10 steps that will develop your psychic, physical and mental powers for magic.

$8.95 — We pay postage

VENTURE BOOKSHOP
P. O. BOX 671 EVANSTON, ILL. 60204

Unlike the Christian, no Buddhist awaits a return to the earth of his great teacher, who entered a state of bliss called "Nirvana" nearly 500 years before Jesus was born. Within two centuries the precepts of Buddhism had spread as far as Egypt and had affected philosophical thought in many countries.

Here then we have two great personages who have changed the world: one a princely Aryan from the borders of Nepal; the other a Jewish carpenter from a village east of the Middle Sea. We hail one as "the Light of Asia", the other as "the Prince of Peace". A slur on either of them has a deleterious effect on the quality of your magazine. — *Bim Schelderup, Honolulu, Hawaii.*

TIME IS A DIMENSION

I have been doing research on UFO phenomena and I suddenly noticed some data of great interest. The modern-day UFO reports commenced with the now-famous Kenneth Arnold sighting at Mt. Rainier, Wash., June 24, 1947. He reported seeing nine silvery saucer-like objects speeding through the atmosphere.

Before 1947 there were only isolated reports. For example, a cigar-shaped UFO flew over San Francisco about November 22, 1896. After 1947 we have had a steady series of reports from around the world.

Could it be that UFOs operate on a different time-scale than ours? Perhaps a great length of our time would be a short period to the UFO. The Bible states: "But forget not this one thing, beloved, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day." (II *Peter* 3:8).

On November 1, 1461 A.D., a golden whirling UFO appeared over Ar-

ECKANKAR

The Ancient Science of Bilocation

Those who seek the mysteries of God via out-of-body projection go this secret route. Increases spiritual awareness and insight of other worlds. Monthly discourses, for one year, $60. Also complete Akashic reading of past lives, $40. Write:

PAUL TWITCHELL
Box 13052, San Diego, Calif. 92113

EARTH AXIS SHIFT

Coming soon. Know HOW, WHY, WHEN. Oceans overrun lands, destroying life, property. Earth's stability decreasing! More upset weather, tornadoes, quakes, etc. Antarctic ice cap theory false. Scientifically, mathematically, geologically extrapolated. Latest 1965 edition. $1.00 postpaid.

EMIL SEPIC
2510 Harrison Ave., Eureka, Calif. U.S.A. 95501

SEEK THE TRUTH

Clairvoyant answers 3 questions
$2.00
ISABEL
P.O. Box 233, Richmond Hill Station
Jamaica, New York 11418

AL G. MANNING, D.D.
Author of
"HELPING YOURSELF WITH ESP"
and
"THE MIRACULOUS LAWS OF UNIVERSAL DYNAMICS"

Available to serve you with:
ESP Gifts — Prayer Therapy
3 questions answered.
Spiritual Aid for Health-Prosperity.
Fee of $5.00 will be used for the advancement of psychic research.
WRITE:
1342 N. Fairfax Ave., #4
Los Angeles, Calif. 90046

UNHAPPY? UNLUCKY?



Jahan Kezada
E. Indian Psychic

There is a cause for all conditions; a solution for every problem! You don't have to be a loser! CROSS-CONDITIONS CAN BE OVERCOME! The right answer to a problem is worth more than a hundred wrong guesses. I have helped others. Let me help you with your problem.

Send $5, your problem, birth-date and a self-addressed envelope to:

JAHAN KEZADA
Box 247-F, Mayer, Arizona 86333

PREDICTIONS WITH DICE!

Delve into your future with this intriguing method! Ancients believed numbers on tossed dice predicted the future. New, informative method, $2. Enc. stamped, self-addressed env. Add 4% tax in Calif. **Predicta-Dice, Dept. 3, 1722 S. Crescent Hts. Blvd., L.A. Calif. 90035**

How to
MAKE GOD ANSWER
Your Prayers

A simple but effective plan that is backed with a refund guarantee. $3.00.

ROBERT WAGNER
Box 5863, Chicago, Ill. 60680

LUCKY NUMBERS

AN OLD SYSTEM
known only to a few from
WORLD-FAMOUS CAPITALS

Mail $1.00 for your LUCKY NUMBER, or $2.00 per month for 11 LUCKY NUMBERS. Send Name, Address and Birthdate.

LEE FU, Dept. F, Box 247
Rheem Valley, Calif. 94570

ras, France. (This was described by Harold Wilkins in his book, *Flying Saucers Uncensored.)* On June 19, 1961, a large bright shining UFO flew over Exeter, England, and it was tracked on radar (case cited in the NICAP book, *The UFO Evidence).* Obviously the 500 years between the 1461 report and the 1961 report could represent a UFO time-scale of 12 hours, on the basis of the Biblical concept, and the Mt. Rainier UFOs of 20 years ago might represent a period of 30 minutes.

Since UFO reports have increased in intensity since 1947, it would follow that the time-scale is narrowing. During 1965 we had reports from Australia, North and South America, Portugal, the Antarctic, Spain, England and Japan. The Exeter, N.H., and Hillsdale and Ann Arbor, Mich., UFO sightings are now famous. The time-scale and the shortening of time might comprise a vital "key". — *Kenneth Larson, Hollywood, Calif.*

BATTING AVERAGE

FATE readers may be interested in my experiences on a "talk" program in the last couple of years. I was asked to appear early in June, 1966, on "Night Talk" over Radio Station WCAU, Philadelphia, with Jack McKinney as interviewer. On the program Mr. McKinney, an open skeptic of UFOs, told the radio audience that ". . . Ted Owens's batting average for correct predictions (of major events) is amazing!" Since my information comes from UFO intelligences, I think it was McKinney's statement that was amazing!

Last year in July I appeared on his program for four hours. At that time he was very skeptical. However, since that time I have always sent him copies of the predictions I have made to U.S. government agencies, the majority of which have proved

to be completely true and accurate.

For instance, I predicted six days ahead of time that a UFO would be seen over Philadelphia and widely talked about. Right on schedule the UFO "fireball" (called a meteor by the authorities) appeared.

On June 1 I wrote to Mr. McKinney and my usual government agencies that a hurricane soon would appear, an *early* hurricane, in the Florida area. Five days later Alma came on the scene!

I've been doing this for two years now and have missed only a few times. I have over 100 successful documented cases. — *Ted Owens, Philadelphia, Pa.*

CLAIRVOYANT DOG'S OBIT

Since you published the article about my wonderful "Clairvoyant Dog" (March, 1965, FATE) I thought you might want the sad ending of her story.

My Wee Missie, a purebred Boston terrier, had constant care and was never left alone. If she had died of illness or old age I perhaps would not feel so terrible. However, she died an accidental death, choking on a mouthful of cat food. The shock has left me ill enough to be hospitalized. I feel I'll never recover from it because *she tried to warn me all day* — and I didn't understand her. — *Mildred Probert, Denver, Colo.*

MYSTERIES OF THE NORTH

I wonder if FATE might not do more articles on the mysteries surrounding Eskimo civilization. In his *Book of the Eskimos* Peter Freuchen tells some interesting folktales. One in particular comes to mind: It seems that two young men were talking about the size of the earth and decided to find out for themselves how big it was. Taking their wives, dogs, sleds and all the equip-

QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Scientific Astrologer will answer 3 questions—on your subject for $2.00. No confusing terms used. State questions briefly—Fast replies. Give birth-data plus TIME WHEN YOU WRITE.

LORRY SUTTON
Box 5002 Sherman Oaks, Calif.

CLAIRVOYANT

Four questions answered.
Print name and address, enclose $1.00 bill and send to:

K. KENNEDY
823 MAIN ST., ST. JOSEPH, MO. 64501

MARTIN CUTLER

PERSONAL ASTROLOGY SERVICE

15 LEEWOOD CIRCLE
EASTCHESTER, N.Y. 10707

DIVINE HELP
IN ALL PROBLEMS OF LIFE



DR. LETARI

— unhappiness (known or unknown source), health, marital, psychological, family, relatives, love, drink, children, friends, pets, etc., through Divine understanding of each case, individually and in any part of the world. Nothing too complicated. No fees, but postage (coin or U. S. paper currency) appreciated. Write today, including your Zip Code in your address, to:

Fred Partington, (F. E.)
Letari House, 329 Wigan Road
Leigh, Lancashire, England

SYLVIA C. DE LONG



Gifted Astrologer

Famous for her problem columns in leading psychic publications from coast to coast, now offers:

CONSULTATION BY MAIL — State problem in detail. Send date, time (if known) and place of birth. State if D.S.T. $5.00

IF PREFERRED, send $3.00 for true birth chart, capsule delineation and personal comments. Please include 15c postage.

P.O. Box 194-F Waverly, Fla. 33877

Hawaii's Own Psychic Reader

Accurate predictions, help with problems, etc. Ask 5 questions, $5.00 (per person). Send full birthdate. Also include stamped envelope.

MARY ANN GLENN
1026 - 18th Ave., Honolulu 16, Hawaii

DAVID LEMMON
Handwriting Analyst
Problem Consultant

For an exhaustive psychological analysis of your personality, together with metaphysical suggestions for a richer, fuller life, write me your goals or your problem in ink. Send birthdate and handedness $20.00
Problem consultation alone $3.00

DAVID LEMMON
845 West End Ave., New York, NY 10025



HE ADVERTISED IN FATE!

If what you have to sell is of interest to readers of the subjects covered by FATE, you'll sell more through FATE than through any other magazine in its field. FATE not only reaches more of these readers but the best of them. Write for an advertising rate card today!

Advertising Director,
Clark Publishing Co.,
Highland House, Highland Park, Ill. 60035

ment they thought they'd need, they started traveling in opposite directions with the idea of continuing until they met, thus to settle the question.

It took them many years. Children were born, grew up, married and had children of their own but still the trip continued. Finally, when the two young men had grown very old, decrepit and nearly blind, they met.

This is an old old story. The Eskimos have no other kind, having handed them down for generations. The point that struck me is that (unless Freuchen is romancing) Eskimos had the idea long ago that the earth is round. How did a primitive people get such an idea? Their culture hardly is renowned for its astronomers or mathematicians. — *C. J. Fortner, Long Beach, Calif.*

EYEWITNESS REPORT

Arguments about UFOs will continue forever, no doubt, but once you've had personal experience with one, you lean toward "seeing is believing".

At a chicken ranch in Reseda, Calif., in May, 1947, I had my first sight of a UFO. The 300 men employed at the ranch were standing around waiting for the dinner bell about 4:30 P.M. when I noticed this object in the sky. It looked like a huge eye, just hanging in the sky about 10,000 feet up. (I had been in the Air Force and we used to make a game of judging the height of airplanes, so I think I'm pretty good at estimating the height of the object.)

As I studied it I concluded that it looked like the lens of a huge camera: a black pupil in the center ringed with deep red and graduated out to pink. The object started to rise after I had watched it for 30 minutes. It slowly rose straight up, changing color from orange to pink. I watched it until it disappeared and it took at

least two hours. It was getting dark at any rate by the time the pink dot in the sky was no longer visible.

A short article in the *Los Angeles Times* the next day reported the sighting but gave no explanation. — *Guy W. Grant, Seattle, Wash.*

CONVICTIONS FIRMED UP

I always have wondered about things of the unknown and vaguely believed in telepathy but I had no firm convictions about it until a few years ago. The way my absolute belief came about may interest others.

I had some trouble in my life and my nerves went bad. I was getting fired from jobs and couldn't understand why, so I decided to go to a psychiatrist. I had a hard time keeping at it because his digging into my mind seemed to conflict with my religious beliefs but I did keep on for a year.

I had been going to the doctor for a few months when I had a horrible dream. I dreamed that one of my brothers was killed in an automobile accident and another brother appeared in the dream laughing at me.

I told the doctor about the dream and said that if psychiatry was going to make me have these awful dreams I would quit. He said it was a "therapy" dream so I did not quit.

A few weeks later my brother actually was killed in an auto accident and the other one didn't come to the funeral. (These two brothers were on the outs, so to speak.) When this happened, I told the doctor that my dream had been a prediction. Of course he laughed it off and said that I was inclined to get lost in fantasy.

Last November I walked into a friend's house and saw another of my brothers lying on a couch. I said, "My God, Oscar, what are you doing here?" The person lying there got up

(Continued on page 161)

3 Questions Answered $1.00
Spiritual Counselor & Adviser
Confidential reports acclaim highest degree of help received by clients.
Confidential PERSONAL ANALYSIS
Chart Erected — no interpretation $1.00
Chart and Interpretation $5.00
Progressed Chart (one year) $5.00
Personal Problems, $5.00
Full Life Reading, $10.00
Send month, date, year, hour, place of birth, with large, stamped, self-addressed envelope.
$ **MAKE MONEY** $
"YOUR SUCCESS can be measured by the number of people who ask you for advice!"
How To Sell Advice
Course by mail—only $2.
STAR
153 Camellia, San Antonio, Texas 78209

MINISTERIAL AID
God's Spiritual Servants can help you in health, finances and personal problems. Absent Prayer Aid through contact of God's Spiritual Servants. Confidential replies show results for most clients. Two weeks, $3.00. Postage appreciated.
REV. JEANETTE MOLUS
BOX 5157, SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF. 91413


Scientific Astrologer, Ps.D.
Analyst of Conception
☆
Analyzes your destiny-bound happenings based on detailed Birthchart & Conception Chart.
☆ 1-year Analysis, $8.00 ☆
2 years, $14.00
Including three personal questions answered free and detailed Birth Chart, plus Conception Chart.
Money gladly refunded if dated happenings do not prove true.
Vocation Determination Analysis, $12.00
Marriage compatibility comparison analysis, $12 (two persons). State birthdate, time, place and whether a 9-, 8- or 7-month baby.
Child Analysis, including health, vocation, behavior, potentials, destiny happenings, plus charts of conception and birth, $20.
Informative booklet free
☆ W. F. LIEHR ☆
406 S. Second St., Alhambra, Calif.
Federation of Bio-Prenatal Astrology Scientists, Inc., offers constructive study in scientific conception analysis and birthchart prognosis; also health study. Correspondence courses. School bulletin free. Write to address above.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

FATE Magazine accepts Classified Advertising for these columns, reserving the right to exclude any advertising which does not conform to its standards. Rates are 40c per word, including name and address. Because of this low rate, orders cannot be accepted unless accompanied by payment. Classified columns close on the 1st of each month for issues dated three months later, on sale two months later.

BOOKS-FOLIOS

CHRIST'S BIRTH; GENEALOGY, 25c. Bible Studies, 25c. Nations In Prophecy, 25c. Daniel's 2300 Days, 25c.—People's Christian Bulletin, Box 87-F, Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025

AWAKEN GOD WITHIN, learn How To Live Forever. Get Magic Key. $5.00.—Baker, 1138 So. Marlborough, Dallas, Texas 75208

$1,800 YEAR: City couple lives comfortably. Booklet, $1.00.—AMCO, Box 1562, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33302

"MESSAGES FROM BEYOND." Beautiful cloth bound book. 340 pages. Not fiction. May change your life. $3.00 ppd. —Clark Dristy, 719 First Ave., Miller, S. Dak. 57362

CONTACT SPIRIT POWER! Relaxes tension. Solves your problems. Fulfills your needs. "God's Timetable" on approval. Pay $3.00 only if delighted!—Prophicycle, 52 Post, Battle Creek, Mich. 49017

"THE BROKEN CIRCLE," $3.00, by Anna Knight revealing truths which famed psychics see in shadow form, do not understand.—Indus Truth Foundation, 1508 Nall St., Port Neches, Texas 77651

REAL inside story of JOHN BIRCH SOCIETY 25c.—Star Route, Box 121, Lonsdale, Ark.

1967 PREDICTIONS 40th YEAR by spirit commentators, through Temple of Light. Ready January.—124 West 72 St., New York, N.Y. 10023

ANALYZE YOUR NAME WITH COLOUR; the science available to all. Softbound, $3.00 ppd. FREE list Occult and UFO books—request list A-66-3.—Dorothy Low, Box 211, Oxford, Mass. 01540

TRANSCENDENTAL EXPERIENCE via Peyote rites with Indians. Factual revelations. Illustrated. Guaranteed. $1.00.—Spencer Books, 3295 Victory Center, North Hollywood, Calif. 91609

HYPNOTIC BOOKS. Two for $2.00. Catalog.—C. Butler, Olive Hill, Ky. 41164

COMMUNICATION WITH THE SPIRIT WORLD. 432 pages, $5.00. THE NEW TESTAMENT, translated from the oldest manuscripts, $3.00. Both by Dr. J. Greber. — J. Greber Foundation, 139 Hillside Ave., Teaneck, N.J. 07666

BETTER BOOKS FOR LESS. Every subject under the sun! List 10c.—BOOKS, Box 4211, Station E, Toledo 9, Ohio.

BOOKS FOR THE NEW AGE. Selected exclusively for those desiring increased awareness, health, spiritual development. Free catalog. — P.O. Box 203, Winter Haven, Fla. 33880

GIANSINCERE'S LOVES—$5.00. Sectional, $1.00 (refundable).—Ivory Tower Journal, 444-F, Fort Lee, N.J. 07024

ARCHANGEL MICHAEL'S EXHORTATIONS.—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra 10, Calif.

WHAT EXTRAORDINARY POWER can Veripsyche release into your life? Send 25c for "Psyche-Synthesis Revealed" plus self-teaching manual descriptions. —Specialized, Box 75, Webster Groves, Mo. 63119

ORDER BOOKLET 'The Key To All That Is." The best dollar you ever spent.—Kepner, Box 2623, San Diego, Calif.

THAT BOOK YOU WANT, let us find. Free search.—Argonaut Book Search, Claryville, N. Y. 12725

CHANNELED FROM Robert and Elizabeth Browning! A New Age Message! Attractive booklet of Spiritual Poems. $2.00 ppd. — Adrienne Lee, Box 2356, Santa Monica, Calif. 90405

"THE HORSE RACES SCIENTIFICALLY," by the famous numerologist, J. Averell Welden, termed "amazing" by Turf writers, teaches how to win at all tracks. Price, only $8.00. — Welden Publishers, Box 2489, Sacramento, Calif. Be a winner!

FREE? WELL ALMOST. Readers and collectors attention: Books and magazines, new, used, rare. Tremendous selection, staggering discounts, lists. 35c Please state interest. We also buy, please offer. Gigantic Mail Order package, hundreds of opportunities. 30c. Astonishing Money-Making, Self-Help Catalogs included free.—Rhodes, 411-F Davidson, Indianapolis 2, Ind.

THE MAGIC POWER OF MEDITATION. A key to the most powerful influence in the universe. This little book tells how to take your problems direct to the Holy Spirit and get an answer through the subconscious mind. Send $1.00 to: Frank Hendrickson, Route No. 1, Box 1090, Placerville, Calif. 95667.

1. ANGELS AND THE WORLD BEYOND—a fascinating book. 2. Beyond Human Enchantment—shows how to escape dangers, diseases, solve personal problems. 3. Surprise Teachings of Jesus —affecting daily living. Healing. 64 pages. All three books, $1.00. Your satisfaction guaranteed.—The Adullam (1), Dayton, Va. 22821

FLYING SAUCER, OCCULT BOOKS. New. Scarce. Catalog 25c.—John Roby, 3703P Nassau, San Diego, Calif.92115

TIME OF END DISCOVERED! Exact year, month, day! Proof offered. Stoddard, 4164 Byron, Chicago, Ill. 60641

HOW TO GET RICH and Still Be Honest. Spend $1.00 (for booklet). It works.—Kepner, Box 2623, San Diego, Calif.

SECRETS long withheld from Humanity in Secret Retreats of Ascended Masters of The Great White Brotherhood, revealed in The Master's Own Words, How to contact the Masters. Information free.—Edward Jordan, 3310 Lester Ave., Louisville 15, Ky.

READ THIS amazing book, "Herbs and the Fountain of Youth." Over 300 herbs listed giving their use in almost every ailment known to man. Priceless Folklore remedies. A wealth of knowledge only $2.00.—Richard Lucas, P.O. Box 508, Daly City, Calif. 94017

"FEEL WEIGHTLESS"
INSTANTANEOUS relaxation removes tension, fatigue, tiredness. AMAZING new technic relaxes all muscles INSTANTLY. Develop a "light" body. Only $1.00 complete.
INSTITUTE OF
ADVANCED THINKING
Dept. F-1266
P.O. Box 1721
Cleveland, Ohio 44105

HOW TO HAVE MORE MONEY
This Principle was revealed by Jesus five times in the Bible. There is no work, planning or prayer involved. $1.00 (Airmail $1.20). Satisfaction guaranteed. —Universal Science, 406-T Exton, Inglewood, Calif. 90302

THE NEW SEXUAL EXPERIENCE. Discover the NEW mystical significance of sex. A course in Self-transcendence. Send for free information. INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED THINKING, Dept. F-1266, P.O. Box 1721, Cleveland, Ohio 44105

HEAVEN AND HELL—500-page classic by Emanuel Swedenborg, giving details of three Heavens and three Hells, $1.10. Biography of Swedenborg, $1.10—Swedenborg Book Store, 187 Ave. A, New York, N.Y.

FREE LITERATURE concerning Coming New Age.—Ro-Ba-House, 777 Bonita, Vista, Calif. 92083

GREAT DIVINE DIRECTOR's Mechanization Concept.—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra 10, Calif.

FLASH CARD SELF-HYPNOSIS. Learn how to use self-hypnosis effectively. Complete, easy to read and use course only $3.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. — Hypnotism, Box 190-F, Quincy, Mass. 02169

OCCULT SCIENCES LIBRARY SERVICE Lists, 10c.—The Book Exchange, 1429 Lardner St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19149

HOW TO WIN AT BINGO. New pocket size booklet reveals secrets of Bingo Game Operator. Tells how to pick cards most likely to win. Send 50c.—Joseph Kelly, 368 Fountain St., Olean, N.Y.

OUT-OF-PRINT BOOKS. Send wants. — Bookshop (F), 3181 West 99th, Cleveland, Ohio.

FINE BOOKS! OVER 2500 TITLES. Renowned Authors. 15c each, ppd. Books on all subjects. Something for everyone. FREE literature.—Keel, 249 West 11th Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

LARGE OCCULT BOOK COLLECTION. List, 20c, credited on purchase.—Willard Weaver, R. D. 2, Evans City, Pa. 16033

SPIRITUAL EVOLUTION
Via
Cause and Effect
By Richard Durant
Reincarnation-Karma-Evolution
$2.95
Vantage Press
120 West 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

TELL FORTUNES! Cards, Palms, Tea, Coffee Grounds, Features, Dreams, etc. Everything in one book, $1.00.—Stoddard, 4164 Byron, Chicago, Ill. 60641.

UNKNOWN SCRIPTURES. Free List.—P.O. Box 34551, Los Angeles, Calif. 90034

MAGAZINES

READ "ORION"—the leading magazine for New Agers interested in Astrology, Psychology, Supersensory Perception and Conscious Awareness. $3.00 yearly. Sample 50c.—ORION, Box 425-F, Lakemont, Ga. 30552

"THE SEEKER" for those seeking spiritual advancement. 35c single copy; $2.00 per year.—"Lodge," Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

CONTACT ASCENDED MASTERS. — Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra 10, Calif.

INNER SECRETS OF HYPNOTISM and Self-Hypnotism. Explained. World's largest selection. Lowest prices. Information free.—Merlin Enterprises, P.O. Box 613, Los Gatos, Calif. 95030

AUTHORS-PUBLISHERS

POETS! RUSH SEVERAL SHORT POEMS for consideration in new publication. Cash prizes.—Poetry Parade, 3295 Victory Center, North Hollywood, Calif. 91609

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

TRY THE SAFE-WAY route to Mailorder moneyville. Expert guidance.—Thacker, Box 4-FD, Rossville, Ga. 30741

HOW TO MAKE MONEY writing short paragraphs. Information free.—Barrett, Dept. C-105-K2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

$128.00 IN SALES from $12.00 material. Rare perfumes, new, different. Everything furnished.—D. M. Card Dist., 2009 Hudson St., Saginaw, Mich. 48603

START PROFITABLE Mail Order Business. Informative new book shows how. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send $2.00.—Peter Bella, 140-18-F Burden Crescent, Briarwood, N.Y. 11435

WANT TO MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free.—Fabricon, 1561 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626

FREE BOOK "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses." Work home!—Plymouth, 923P, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11218

HEALTH AIDS

ELIMINATE CATARRH and improve your hearing the natural way. Therapeutic European invention. Send $1.00 for descriptive booklets.—Homecraft Co. 40 Fox Meadow Lane, West Hartford, Conn. 06107

OVERWEIGHT? WATERLOGGED? Swiss Health Culturist's simple remedy revealed—plus several more. Amazing information, $2.00 complete.—MARCO, 24 John N., Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

"SECRET BREATH TECHNIQUE—New concept of Powerful Healing, Tranquility through Enlightened Breathing; for Health, Higher Consciousness and Longevity. Author Luke Thomas reversed Ageing Process when doomed. Guide to happy, vital living. Send only $1.00.—Thomas Enterprises, Box 7067, Oakland, Calif.

COLLECTOR's ANTIQUE Medicinal Recipes and Formulas. "Great Aunt Laura's Collection", an octogenarian's 33 favorite remedies, $2.00. "Twelve Cold Remedies", $2.00. "Twelve Digestion Remedies", $2.00. Others available.—Mary Partridge, 32 Carwyn Crescent, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

ONLY "CLEANSING DIET" left on earth! Ancient secret found. Write: Stoddard, 4164 Byron, Chicago, Ill. 60641

LOSE UP TO 30 LBS. a month. No drugs, exercise or starvation. Costs 10c daily. Simple plan, $1.00. — Zellar, 78 York Ave., Elmira, N.Y.

FREE YOURSELF FOREVER from the nerve-jangling, flesh-flabbying, face-ageing effects of coffee. Start now to drink the stimulating, rejuvenating, extraordinarily delicious "spiced water" enjoyed by Lorenzo the Magnificent, Leonardo da Vinci and Michelangelo. For recipe and details send $3.00. — Mrs. North, GPO Box 606, Bangkok, Thailand.

REJUVENATION, BETTER HEALTH, through Nature's greatest secrets. Cleanses system daily. Banish nagging ailments. No drugs. Write: "FREE BROCHURE." 29, Yeoville Rd., Vredehoek, Box 2635, Capetown, South Africa.

"I SAW IT IN FATE"

Please mention FATE when replying to advertisers. They want to know where you saw their ad—and they will give you extra-special service when you tell them you saw it in FATE.

HEALTH RESORTS

HEALTH REJUVENATION. Fasting. Vacationing. Weight reduction. Sunbathing. Swimming Pool. Boating. Gulf beaches. Delightful natural foods. Health lectures. Rates $9.00 up. Free brochure.—Shangri-La, FT, Bonita Springs, Fla. 33923.

INSTRUCTION

ST. GERMAIN'S ALCHEMICAL STUDIES. — Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra 10, Calif.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING! Simplified Graphology course. 208 pages. $2.00 postpaid.—YALE PACKAGING COMPANY, Box 145, Yale, Mich. 48097

HORSE PLAYERS! Send just $1.00 for complete system. Money back guarantee. Yost, Box 764, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93102

BE POPULAR by reading tea, coffee cups. Information on symbols and meanings, $2.00.—Interpretations, Box 269, Brainerd, Minn.

DEVELOP BEAUTIFUL SINGING VOICE! Terrific, inexpensive Home-Training Course. Achieve Popularity, Fame, Money. Free particulars.—Williamsburg Publishers, Box 118-FLA, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11203

ANALYZE HANDWRITING. Fascinating 208-page book, shows you how. Order Book W B 103. $2.00 check or money order.—Doran's, 9331 Hoffman Way, Thornton, Colo. 80229

DEVELOP YOUR ESP. Instruction, $2.00.—Dr. Sadia, P.O. Box 4195, Vancouver 9, B.C. Canada

GET A BRITISH DIPLOMA: Divinity, Philosophy, Healing, Metaphysics. 35 courses. Prospectus free. — Brantridge Forest School, "Lodges," Brantridge Forest, Balcombe, Sussex, England.

"PSYCHIC DOMINANCE—How to RULE OTHERS with your Thoughts." Full course—with stirring exercises. $3. Illustrated. Satisfaction or refund.—Clarion, Box 9309-T7, Chicago 90.

"REVERSE PSYCHOLOGY"—Clever techniques instantly dominate others, situations. To Your Advantage. $2.00.—Baderian, Box F-37, North Brunswick, N.J.

YOU CAN WRITE STORIES, Articles, Books! My Creative Writing Course is as near as your mailbox. Ask for free "Outline CF." Write: Jerome Eden, Box 212, Valdez, Alaska 99686

LEARN HOW TO Achieve Past Life Recalls. Complete, easy to understand instructions for the serious student of Hypnotic Age Regression. Full instructions. $3.00. — Navon, Box 190-F, Quincy, Mass. 02169

"GIANT ARMS." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery. $2.00, Satisfaction or refund. — Gaucho, Box 9309-T7, Chicago 90.

"SPIRITUAL HEALING" — Become a Spiritual Healer, the only true method of helping the sick. Complete course, $3.00. — Healing, Box 190-F, Quincy, Mass. 02169

PSYCHIC POWER SECRETS! Hypnotism! Healing! Thrilling Revelations! Cosmic Secrets! Full, illustrated course, $2.25.—Research Enterprises, 29-SN18 Samoset, Woburn, Mass.

MASTER SPIRITUAL FORCES AROUND YOU. Questions answered personally as you progress. Easily understood five lessons, $5.00 — Ma Donna, Box 1481, Evanston, Ill.

PRESERVE FACE and NECK YOUTH indefinitely. $3.00. — Dynamic Formula, Box 376, Lynn, Mass. 01903

HYPNOTIZE INSTANTLY! Secret Methods! Oposite Sex! Self-Hypnosis! Magnetic Healing! Illustrated Course, $2.20. Brugenheimer Publishers, Box 158-E3, Lexington, Mass.

ASTONISH YOUR FRIENDS. Demonstrate power of EXTRA SENSORY PERCEPTION. Send $1.00 for full instructions.—Carlton Quint, 7527 Inwood Road, Dallas, Texas 75209

HYPNOTIZE OPPOSITE SEX! Instantly! Unnoticed! Secrets! Nerves! "Hypnotic-Aid" included! $2.25—Interstate Products, Box 1-7G18, Pelham, New Hampshire

LEARN WHILE ASLEEP—Hypnotize! Astonishing details, strange catalog free. —Sleep-Learning Association, Box 24-FT, Olympia, Wash.

THERE'S HIGH-INCOME MAGIC In Your Voice. Free brochure shows why and how. Inexpensive home-training course by expert.—VOICE, Box 667, Plainfield, N.J. 07061

WANT TO MAKE BIG MONEY AT HOME? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details free. — Fabricon, 1566 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626

"THE SECRET POWER of the Crystal Pendulum—How To Use It!" Learn "How to Question Your Own Subconscious Mind" so that you may answer many of your personal problems. A complete course in this fascinating procedure, including a crystal pendulum, $3.50. Send for yours today. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Hypnotism School, Box 190-CP, Quincy, Mass. 02169

"THE SECRETS OF PSYCHIC POWER PROJECTION." Full course — with thrilling exercises. $3.00. Illustrated. Satisfaction or refund. — Clarion, P.O. Box 9309-TP, Chicago, Ill. 60690

"MIND" CAN PRODUCE MATTER! Create your own Health, Wealth and Happiness. Complete instructions, ancient secret. $2.00 — Adeson O. Maxwell, Jr. P.O. Box 1844, Gary, Ind.

BANISH EVIL CURSES! Instructions, $2.00.—Acumen, Box 115-F2, Hull, Mass. 02045

"STAMMER — STUTTER — NO MORE". (Dr. Young.) Write: Gaucho, Box 9009-T7, Chicago 90.

270,000 READERS scan these columns every month. Your classified ad here will bring quick profits. For details write: Advertising Director, Clark Publishing Co., Highland House, Highland Park, Ill.

MACHINERY-EQUIPMENT

FORTUNES FOUND by hobby prospectors with amazing new low-cost drilling rig. One man can carry, operate anywhere. Drills and recovers samples to 200' deep. Speeds to 30' per hour. Drills water wells for 2c per foot! Only $145.00 complete. Send 25c for illustrated brochure and wealth of information on water well drilling and treasure finding. — Deep Rock Drilling Co., 707 Trafco, Opelika, Ala. 36801

MISCELLANEOUS

HYPNOTISM REVEALED. Free illustrated details.—Powers, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood, Calif. 90069

PHENOMENAL MOVEMENT of sealed laboratory instrument absolutely defies scientific explanation. Demonstration kit, $5.00 ppd.—MicroBionic Laboratory, No. 2 Heritage Hill, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

THEOTHERAPY TO DISPEL DIFFICULTIES! 25c in coin, or postage stamps, will bring complete details how Theotherapy helps make all good things possible for you and helps solve your problems.—St. Lawrence Fine, 365-F Cathedral Station, New York, N.Y. 10025, U.S.A.

MONEY-MAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOW TO MAKE MONEY writing short paragraphs. Information free.—Barrett, Dept. C-305-K1, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill. 60626

I RECEIVE CHECKS EVERY WEEK for features, fillers, news. Send for particulars.—Ralph Underhill, Beebe, Ark. 72012.

ONLY FOR THOSE INTERESTED in trading in "Commodity Futures." For free trial, send seven self-addressed, stamped Air Mail envelopes.—Commodity Forecasts, Box 629-B, Chicago, Ill. 60690

EASY MONEY!
Read Pocket Profits. Tells all about coin shortage and how YOU can profit. The change in your pocket NOW could be worth many times the face value. Regular price $2.00. Special offer to readers of FATE ONLY $1.00. Limited offer. Guaranteed.

Pocket Profits
365 Park Ave.
San Jose, Calif.

FINE INCOME, SPIRITUAL WORK. No selling, no investment. Crying need for this. Write: Secretary, Box 1011, Thousand Oaks, Calif. 91360

PERSONAL

NUMERICAL CARD READING. Send 16 different numbers, between 1 and 52, in any random order. $5.00.—N.E. Williams, 1230 Taylor Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21227

THREE QUESTIONS, $1.00. Send birthdate. Check or money order.—Peterman, 3 Center St., Ellenville, N.Y.

DR. HENRY BARTH. 25 years research in Spiritual Sciences. Help with all problems. Wonderful results. Two questions, $1.00.—Box 333, Rosemead, Calif. 91770.

FOR FAITH AND UNDERSTANDING of Self. Send $5.00 for Personal Horoscope, Life and Character Reading. Give birthdate, place and time.—Sharia Ruth, 820 Prospect Ave., El Paso, Texas 79902

ALCOHOLICS, you can be free from this habit. For free information write: Alcoholics Deliverance Association, P.O. Box 150, Des Moines, Iowa 50301

ADVICE. Three independent analyses of character. Information: Date, time and place of birth. Profession (study). Married? Children? Photo, handwriting. Questions. Minimum fee, $6.00.—Urias Brandt, Astro-Grapho-Physiognomic Bureau, P.O. Box 1625, Copenhagen, Vanloese, Denmark.

ONE APHRODISIAC available over-the-counter? Information on Ancient Chinese product (not Ginseng!) $1.00. Money back if not enthusiastic—Satellite, P.O. Box 188. Village Station, New York, N.Y. 10014

BEFORE YOU MARRY, compare your horoscopes for compatibility. Birthchart Comparisons, $5.00; Birthchart and Reading, $4.00; Chart Erection, $2.00. Send birth data to: Edna Rowland, 2150 Beech St., Baton Rouge, La. 70805

CARD READING by mail. Questions answered. For information, chart, etc., write Rose Stapleton, Box 95, Wasaga Beach, Ont., Canada

SPIRITUAL FAULTS may be causing all your woes. Errors, corrections revealed from your handwriting. Send sample, $5.00.—G. Schulze, 9509 Danby Ave., Santa Fe Springs, Calif. 90670

GIFTED IRISH PSYCHIC gives handwritten card readings by ancient, jealously guarded Celtic method. For reading personal to you, send stamped addressed envelope for instructions. Fee $3.00.—Lillian Kennedy, Top Flat, 8 St. Winifred's Road, Bournemouth, England.

SOLVE PHYSICAL, MENTAL, other problems. Discover your spiritual identity through experienced Spiritual Practitioner. Send problem, $3.00.—Mae Fitch, 7600 Southwest 62 St., Miami, Fla. 33143

PSYCHOMETRY, CRYSTAL, TAROT, Oracle—Reading. All $5.00.—Reverend, Box 2001, Seattle, Wash. 98111

THE LEAGUE FOR PLANETARY VIGILANCE will answer truthfully any question you have concerning flying saucers or UFO phenomena. No charge.—John Cunnally, LFPV, 42 Orkney, Brighton, Mass. 02146

I AM DISPOSING of small relic from house that baffled world's greatest Psychic researchers. Want a piece? With history? First come, first served. Rush $2.00. Guaranteed authentic.—Terry, 24 John North, Hamilton, Ont., Canada.

SOLAR READINGS. Each question, $1.00. Send birthdate. If other person is involved, include their birthdate.—Solar Chart, 382 Garner, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086

PERSONALITY AND COMPATIBILITY Testing. Unhappy, troubled, lack of friends? Psychologist will help you solve problems, analyze your personality and make life worth living. Send $25.00 for personality or compatibility test, together with birthdate, time, place, in own handwriting to: B.B.S., Box 4038, Diamond Bar, Calif.

MAY I HELP YOU obtain a more attractive personality? Handwriting analysis, metaphysical advice. Don't understand your friend? Send specimen of writing. $2.00.—Mary Sorrells, Box 33, Industry, Ill. 61440

HEALING CHAPEL. Prayer and Counseling; no charges. Write to learn our method. Instructive Leaves on request.—Revs. Robert and Grace Reynolds, 2977 Kalmia, San Diego, Calif. 92104

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS GIVES Power through self-knowledge. Send full page. $5.00.—Felicia, Box 5, Albertson, N.Y.

STUDENTS LOVE IT. Pure air, peaceful, quiet valley near Copper Mts. 2½ acres, $20.00 down, $20.00 a month. $995.00.—Azure Skies Realty, P.O. Box 846, Yucca Valley, Calif. 92284

FOUR-IN-ONE proven formula for miraculous, economical, facial rejuvenation. $3.00.—Mrs. F. Moore, 1305 Arthur, San Angelo, Texas

YOU CAN PRAY FOR MONEY! "Pathway to Prosperity" gives 31 daily success guides. Send 50c to: F. Green, Box 220, Cooper Station, New York, N.Y. 10003

HANDWRITING ANALYZED. $2.00.—Richard Meyers, Box 101F, Waterloo, Iowa 50704

INTERNATIONAL RADIO'S famous Psychic prophet. Broadcasting nightly to millions. Five questions answered. Airmail. $3.00.—Rev. Turner, Box 2025-F, Las Vegas, Nev. 89101

HORARY ASTROLOGY. Three questions, yes or no answers, $10.00.—A of M, P.O. Box 384, Fort Morgan, Colo. 80701

A COMPLAINT, Ailment or Trouble? Write in confidence for prayer service. Any distance.—Thomas Hoben, Spiritual Healer, 2a Cumberland St., Westminster, S.W. 1, England.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS. $2.00.—Me'lah, 1923 N. Corona St., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907

DIVINE GUIDANCE will help you solve your problem. For instructions on how to receive Divine Guidance, write to: The Guiding Center, Box 155, Pelham, N.Y. Fee $1.00

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS/LUCKY NEW YEAR from Frederick Gem. Talisman, Psychic Readings. Free brochure. Write Frederick Gem, 61 Stanstead Crescent, Brighton, 7. Sussex, England.

OAHSPE READERS: Let us form NYC group, plan activities, discuss future plans, try group study.—Cook, Box 349, Church St. Station, New York, N.Y. 10008

DISTRESSED OR WORRIED? All problems confidential. $2.00 per question. Enclose stamped, self-addressed envelope.—Reverends, P.O. Box 34184, San Francisco, Calif. 94134

ACCURATE ANALYSIS of writing by master graphoanalyst, $5.00.—A. K. Stull, Rt. 2, Box 2300, Auburn, Calif. 95603

WHAT IS YOUR DILEMMA? Metaphysical answers, require birthdate and stamp. $1.00 each predicament.—Desea Davis, 2203 N. Clybourn, Chicago, Ill.

THE TRUE SECRET of worlds record oldest man (256 years) revealed at last! Information—recipe, $1.10.—Terry's, 24 John North, Hamilton, Ont. Canada

LORD MAHACHOHAN DICTATIONS.—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra 10, Calif.

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE? Get fast, sure relief! Prolong life! Herbalist's advice. $2.00. Results guaranteed.—Marco, 24 John N., Hamilton, Ont. Canada

HOW TO SOLVE any personal problem by meditation—an original treatise. $1.00. —Zena, Box 65574, Los Angeles, Calif. 90065

MAKE WISH COME TRUE! Ancient mystical formula, $2.00.—Terry's 24 John North, Hamilton, Ont. Canada

"THOUGHTS TO SUSTAIN YOU." Price, $1.00.—Neil, 6337 Palo Verde Ave., 29 Palms, Calif. 92277

FREE HYPNOSIS, SLEEP-LEARNING literature. — B. Fletcher, 2407 Catherine, Dallas, Texas 75211

HAIR AND SCALP PROBLEMS? Try new approach. Watch results! Complete instructions, $2.00.—Marco, 24 John N., Hamilton, Ont. Canada.

READINGS BY HEDY. Three questions, $2.00. Additional questions $1.00 each. Send full birth data, stamped, return addressed envelope.—Hedy French, P.O. Box 494, Marcellus, Mich. 49067

NOTICE

A fire in July destroyed our correspondence unit and all records were lost. If you have written us and received no reply, this will explain. We regret that requests for "An Outline of Mystic Christianity" no longer can be handled.

CHURCH OF MYSTIC CHRISTIANITY
P.O. Box 1131, San Pedro, Calif. 90733

"DO-IT-YOURSELF ESP TESTING". Fascinating! Simplified, step-by-step method. How to test yourself for Extrasensory Perception. Explains Mental Telepathy, Clairvoyance, Precognition, Psychokinesis. $2.00.—Magnetic, Box 3677-FZ, Washington, D.C. 20007

SPIRITUAL COUNSELOR. Three questions answered through E.S.P. Send photo (will return) and birthdate. Satisfaction guaranteed. $3.00.—Rev. Gladys M. Heech, 4531 Live Oak St., Cudahy, Calif.

FLYING SAUCER FACTS revealed FREE to serious researchers. Write for free copy of SPACECRAFT NEWS, Box 2228, Clarksburg, W. Va.

"THEOURGIA GOETEIA" Incredible! Pictures the secret pentacles, charts, names used in occult conjurations for spirits granting wealth, knowledge. Parchment, $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. — Boller, Box 4140, Torrance, Calif. 90510

AMAZING SPIRITUAL READING. Send name birthdate, address, $3.00 to: Rev. F. E. Dixon, 3916 Lovett Ave., Inkster, Mich. 48141

WARD OFF EVIL SPIRITS! Instructions, $2.00.—Acumen. Box 115-FI, Hull, Mass.

TOO MANY PROBLEMS? Send for free book that shows how to whip them—fast! Free details. Write Rose Dawn, P.O. Box 2710, Dept. N-6, San Antonio, Texas. 78206

WRINKLES COVERED BEAUTIFULLY with harmless grocery items. Unbelievable! Send $1.00 for formula to: McGrath, P.O. Box 2127, Roanoke, Va.24009

TAROT READINGS. Past-Present-Future. $5.00—Rosalinda, Taos, New Mexico

REDUCED 90 POUNDS—easily, safely—with aid of Berry Juice tablets! Information, plus Herbalist's and other amazing, slimming secrets. $2.00.—MARCO, 24 John N., Hamilton, Ont. Canada

CARD READING, $5.00.—Rose Marie, 622 E. 12th, Anchorage, Alaska.

RALLY TO JESUS. — Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra 10, Calif.

SYBIL HOWARTH, distinguished British Clairvoyant. Your worries, problems answered airmail. Three questions, $3.00. Full readings, $6.00, $10.00. REINCARNATION: Detailed reports last two lives. Give birthdate. $10.00.—BCM/CAMOMILE, London, W.C. 1, England.

MOON MAGIC, The Cosmic Calendar. Gives daily potentials, is uncanny, fascinating, amazing! Test one month, 20c. Three months, 50c.—Joan Carlson, Box 53-A, House Springs, Missouri 63051

MONEY, LOVE, SUCCESS — through "Divine Power!" Confidential! — Charles Redmond, Box 8454, (F) Los Angeles, Calif. 90008

REQUEST FREE LITERATURE, ISMAS (International Spiritual Mutual Aid Society).—P.O. Box 491, Woodruff, Wisconsin 54568 U.S.A.

ASTROLOGER'S OFFER: Chart Cast, Introductory delineation, questions welcome. $1.00 plus stamp.—Joan (Merrill) Harmon, MAFA, 6 James St., Holbrook, Mass. 02343

SELF-UNDERSTANDING. Handwriting reveals strength, weakness, aptitudes, talent. Send specimen page. $3.00—Graphoanalyst. P.O. Box 9113, Asheville, N.C. 28805

DO YOU HAVE A PROBLEM? Let me help you solve it with Dynamic Prayer Therapy. Send self-addressed stamped envelope, $1.00.—Rosemary. P.O. Box 61, Newark, Ark. 72562

FAST REPLIES
Best astrological methods applied to your problems. Send complete birth data, $5.00.—Cycle Research, Box 2372, San Francisco, Calif. 94126

HAVE HEALTHY GLOWING fingernails. Banish split ends, see accelerated growth and strong white tips. Send $2.00 for details. — Mrs. North, GPO Box 606, Bangkok, Thailand.

LICENSED HANDWRITING EXPERT. 25 years experience. $1.00. Know yourself. Send sample copy of your handwriting.—Rev. Ann Bowitz, 4063 Nicolet Ave., Apt. 17, Baldwin Hills, Calif.

TROUBLED? ILL? Let me help you. $3.00. Kenneth Waples, Ms.D., 361 East Water St., Chillicothe, Ohio. 45601

TAROT READINGS. Postal Advice. Three Questions, $2.00.—Dr. Sadia, P.O. Box 4195, Vancouver 9, B.C., Canada.

SEVEN QUESTIONS, $2.00. Send hair coloring, birthdate. Check or money order. —Barrett, 3 Center St., Ellenville, N.Y.

HOW TO CHANGE YOUR LIFE and become a happy, successful new person! Secret Formula and Simple Instructions, derived from secrets of the ages. H. Owens, 1114 Spruce, No. 33, Philadelphia, Pa. (Send $5.00 cash or money order)

REV. RUTH MATHIAS, Consultant and Friend. 20 years experience. Send for your two-page Personal Analysis. Enclose 10 questions, stamped envelope, $3.00.—827 Broadway, Everett, Mass.

SPIRITUAL COUNSELOR and healer. Send stamped self-addressed envelope, $1.00.

Avis E. King
2623 Oakes Ave.
Everett, Wash. 98201

Send $1.10 for "GREEN LEAF" for financial increase. It definitely works! —Velma Nutter, P.O. Box 324, Des Moines, Iowa. 50302

HOW TO MAKE GOD answer your prayers. This plan is guaranteed to work everytime. $3.00.—Robert Wagner. Box 5863, Chicago 80, Ill.

THREE QUESTIONS answered by spirit. $1.00, or seven questions, $2.00.—Rev. David Parker, 9 Barclay St., Port Jervis, N.Y.

PERSONAL LUCKY TALISMAN free. Send stamped self-addressed envelope. —Guru, 317 Second Ave., West Haven, Conn. 06516

LIKE TO READ YOUR PALM? Send 25c for big 9" x 17" chart that explains HOW—E. Green, P.O. Box 220, Cooper Sta., New York, N.Y. 10003

SERAPIS BEY WANTS YOU.—Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra 10, Calif.

FREE—WORLD FORECAST. Death and destruction ahead. United States in danger. Be prepared. No strings. Simply send postcard to: TCC, P.O. Box 2, Station "G," Buffalo 13, N.Y.

JOIN THE SOTA'S! Organized and directed by Saucer Intelligences, according to communications received. SOTA instructions may enable you to become a UFO contact! Send $10.00 cash or money order for beautiful UFO ring, bracelet or necklace, plus membership, etc.—H. Owens, 1114 Spruce, Philadelphia, Pa.

GIFTED SENSITIVE. Three questions, $2.00. (Stamped envelope).—A. Ferro, 7741 Catalpa, Chicago, Ill. 60656

Obtain greater PHYSICAL and SPIRITUAL POWERS by cleansing body and mind. The highest teachings are lost if one is not in condition to receive. Yoga, lectures, tropical fruits, hot natural mineral waters, massages, interesting excursions—inspiring and restful vacation. Astrology class till end April.—Rio Caliente Spa. Box 1187, Guadalajara, Jalisco, Mexico.

HYPNOTIZE OTHERS—UNNOTICED. Quietly, quickly, safely. Sure, easy instructions. $1.00 ppd.—D. I. G. Enterprises, Box 229, Flushing, N. Y. 11355

NUMEROLOGY CHART and birth date analysis. Send birth date, full name and $2.00 to: Beatrice, P.O. Box 794. Pharr, Texas 78577

CLAIRVOYANT ANSWERS three questions. Send birthdate, $2.00. — Merritt Reed, P.O. Box 6400, Tucson, Ariz.

JOIN GREAT WHITE BROTHERHOOD. —Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra 10, Calif.

STAR READINGS, $2.00.—Dr. Sadia, P.O. Box 4195, Vancouver 9, B.C. Canada

CARD READINGS — $2.00 Short, $5.00 Long.—Nancy Thomas, P.O. Box 28944, Fort Worth, Texas. 76128

BECOME A WITCH. Authentic information, $1.00.—Satellite, Box 188, Village Station, N.Y.

PERSONAL HOROSCOPES, $5.00.—Dr. Sadia, P.O. Box 4195, Vancouver 9, B.C. Canada.

LOSING HAIR? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet.—Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, 541 Euclid Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio 44115

WRITE VELMA for prayer and fasting. You can be set free.—Velma Nutter, P.O. Box 324, Des Moines, Iowa. 50302

IMPROVE LIFE, LIVING, Health, Safety. 30 Priceless secrets, solves problems. Order yours today. Special, $3.00.—Specialties, 4252F Fremont, Seattle, Wash. 98013

MINISTERIAL COUNSELOR, ADVISER through Divine Prayer will give ministerial aid on all problems. Ministerial Aid, 2 weeks $3.00. Achieve Health, Happiness and Prosperity through the intercession of prayer. Help is closer than you realize. Three questions answered through ESP, Clairvoyance and Clairaudience, $2.00. "Accuracy is amazing" say clients. Confidential letters prove results.
LESSONS — "Develop Clairvoyance" shows how, $1.00. Exercises for Psychic development "Spiritual Meditation" $1.00. "How To Get Spirit Answers" $1.00. "Eliminate Karma" and How To Get "Abundance" both $1.00. Postage appreciated.
Rev. Jeanette Molus
Box 5157
Sherman Oaks, Calif. 91413

GIFTED SEER: (Isaiah 47:13) prepares your Master Life Reading and counsels on three questions. (Regularly $5.00) NOW $2.00 State complete birthdate.—Glenn Williams, Box 821, Cape Girardeau, Mo. 63701

FIVE QUESTIONS ANSWERED spiritually. Amazingly accurate. $1.00.—Marasan, Box 624, Bellflower, Calif. 90706

UNIVERSAL DIVINE MINISTRY. Three questions answered. $1.00 and stamped addressed envelope.—David Ware, 3652 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60618

YOUR HANDWRITING PERSONAL ANALYSIS. Sample and $3.00.—606 Stone St., Kings Mountain, N.C. 28086

EL MORYA'S WORLD ENCYCLICAL. —Sir Valiant, Box 830, Alhambra 10, Calif.

DO YOU HAVE underarm flabbiness? Rid yourself of this problem easily. Results guaranteed. For details send $3.00. —Euna Scott, 1003 Baldwin Drive, Prichard, Ala. 36610

LIFE READING. Send birthdate and $2.00 Free "Lucky" Stone.—Ma Donna Box 1481, Evanston, Ill.

WEALTH, SUCCESS, RECOGNITION can be yours. Send 50c for "PERSISTENCE". — Elliott Smith, 4330 North Drive, Atlantic City, N.J. 08401

EXPERT HANDWRITING ANALYSIS
Special $1.00
Eva, Box 202-F, Eagle, Idaho, 83616

POWERFUL PRAYER GROUP wants to help you. State problem. Send stamped envelope.—Cosmic Unity Society, 3861 Gilman Ave. W., Seattle, Wash. 98199

ROMANY GYPSY ANSWERS three questions, plus lucky gift. $3.00 or money order. Send birth date, self-addressed envelope.—Amaya, P.O. Box 6001, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00914 U.S.A.

"KNOW THYSELF." Expert analysis revealing abilities, opportunities, Life's path, present plateau. Send full name, signature, complete birthdate. Fee $5.00. —Julia, P.O. Box 11387, Kansas City, Mo.

AT LAST TRUE Ancient Gypsy Fortune-Telling revealed in guaranteed instructions, marked cards and charts. Only $5.00.—Gypsy Rose, Campton, N.H.

MAKE CERTAIN of receiving a reply when answering classified advertisements in these columns. Write clearly or handprint your full name, address and Zip code number.

HELP THAT ALCOHOLIC. Kitchen remedy, infallible results. Full instructions, $1.00 and stamped envelope.—Social Research Associates, 334 N. Central Ave., Suite 211, Glendale 3, Calif.

TURF FANS
Profit by my seven systems. Send $1.00 to: J. Prudy, 97 Branford Circle, New Shrewsbury, N.J.

TAROT READING. Send name and birthdate. Thorough reading $5.00. Complete life reading $10.00. Replies airmailed. — Laura Rochelle, Box 19221, Dallas, Texas 75219

FORTUNE TELLING with Playing Cards. Instructions describing Ancient and Gypsy methods. $1.00.—Stowell's, Woodstock, N.Y. 12498

"HANDS: HOW TO READ THEM". Palmistry included. Fascinating illustrated instruction book. $1.00.—Stowell's, Woodstock, N.Y. 12498

OIL COLORING

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free book.—National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 6741, Chicago, Ill. 60614.

PORTRAITS-PAINTINGS

PASTEL PORTRAITS. Mounted, framed. 14" x 18". Only $25.00. Send snapshot, hair, eyes color.—Helyn, Rt. 1, Box 42-S, Carlsbad, New Mexico 88220

PSYCHIC ARTIST — Beautiful lifelike oil portrait of your Guide or Master teacher. Sincere guidance included. 9 x 12, $17.50; 16 x 20, $40.00.—Mary O. Stephens, P.O. Box 1206, Scottsdale, Ariz.

PRODUCTS-NOVELTIES

WARD OFF EVIL. Carry your luck with you. Pennsylvania Dutch Hex sign, hand painted especially for you. Wallet size. Send $1.00, name and address to : Jessie Grahn, 570 St. Lawrence Ave., Reno, Nevada 89502

UNUSUAL, ODD, CURIOS. 1000 collector's items, gifts. Illustrated catalog 10c. None other like it.—Worldwide Curio House, Box 5655B, Minneapolis, Minn. 55417

BEAUTIFUL PRAYER SYMBOL. Silver plated brass with gold print. $7.50. Talisman with neck chain, $9.90, silver or gold plated.—Watch Dials, Box 595, Temple City, Calif. 91781

PERSONAL ZODIAC SIGN, exclusively designed, polished wood, wall plaque. Hand finished. Ideal gift, only $2.00. Money back guarantee.—Eltham Artcraft, Box 50, P.O. Eltham, Vic., Australia.

GENUINE BONE TALISMANS. $1.00.—P & B Enterprises, Box 51, Hauppauge, N.Y. 11787

CRYSTAL BALLS. Each handsomely polished by hand-craftsmen. Incredibly hard and transparent because they are made of miracle crystaline. Deluxe six-inch circumference! Complete with stand, value priced at only $5.00! Please send cash or money order only.—Astrasae & Co., Box 266, Franklin Park, Ill.

1000 COPIES of your Letterhead, $9.50. New equipment, quality work.—Box 464, Des Moines, Iowa 50302

"BAFFLE-BLOCK"
UNBELIEVABLE — ILLUSION
defying law of gravitation. Educational and amusing. Every child should have one. $1.00 money back guarantee.—Paret-Physics, Suite 518-519, 316 Washington Ave., Scranton, Pa. 18503

MAPS OF ANY STATE in 1890. $2.00 each.—Maps, 3210 East "F" St., Tacoma, Wash. 98404

50 WINE, BEER RECIPES. Illustrated manual. $1.00. Supplies.—Dominae, Box 584-C, Fort Wayne, Ind. 46801

BURIED GOLD, SILVER, treasures, coins. Find them with new scientific instrument. $19.95 up. Free literature.—Relco-A132, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas.

SEA SHELLS, information. — Sunshine Plan, Fernandina Beach, Fla. 32034.

BEERS, PEACH BRANDY, WINES — Strongest Formulas, $2.25 (Complete brew supplies hydrometers catalog 10c). —Research Enterprises, 29-M7A Samoset, Woburn, Mass.

TRANQUILIZER TOUCHSTONES may be the answer to your problem! $5.00 postpaid from: The Rampa Shop, P.O. Box 5, Arcade, N.Y. 14009

"TAHITIAN" PERFUME! BEWITCHING, Lingering, Hypnotique Fragrance! Magnificent Head-spinning Sample, 35c. —O'Dells, Box 1703-A, Prescott, Ariz. 86301

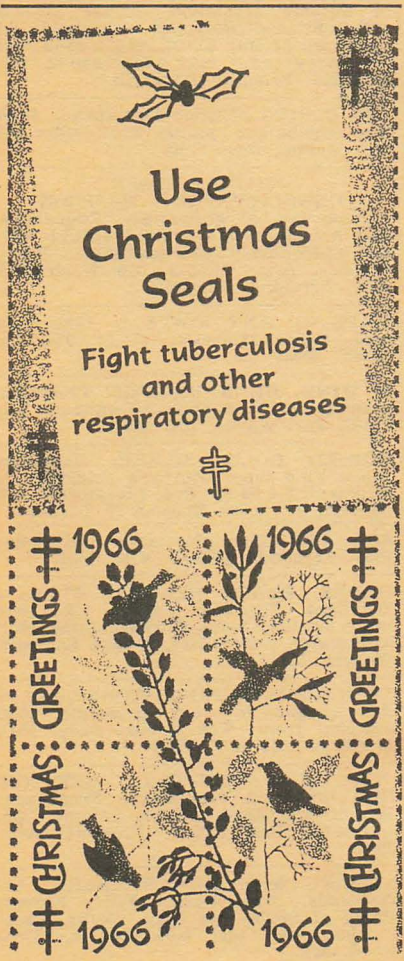
SELLING 20,000 INDIAN RELICS. Arrowheads, Spearheads, Flint Knives, Pipes of Stone and Clay, Skulls, Ceremonials, etc. List free.—Lear's, Glenwood, Ark.

PROFESSIONAL OCCUPATIONS

"KEY TO A CARTOON CAREER." Send 50c handling.—Cartooning, Dept. Z, Box 3176, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907

RECORDS-TAPES

PERSONALIZED SELF-HYPNO TAPES. Send for our free brochure entitled "What's It All About."—Hypnotism School, Box 190-T, Quincy, Mass. 02169



RELIGION

A "DO IT YOURSELF" Religion. No ministers, churches, Bibles or Saviours.—Goddian Message 25c.—The Goddians, Box 4600, Portland, Maine 04112

CHURCH IN YOUR HOME. Absolutely scriptural. Ideal for shut-ins, elderly, anyone. Write: Ministry by Mail, Box 23, Pomona, Calif.

STUDY COURSES

ANALYZE HANDWRITING! Successful, inexpensive course. Handwriting analysis, $2.00. 45 years experience.—Thomas Cunningham, 81-F Bailey, Lawrence, Mass. 01843

COMPREHENSIVE COURSE in Adeptship available. — Stevens, 227 Nickel, Henderson, Nev. 89015

HEALING HANDS! Learn how to heal the sick by the "laying on of hands." Wonderful results. Complete course, $3.00. — Spiritual Healing, Box 190-F, Quincy, Mass. 02169

LEARN HANDWRITING ANALYSIS—International, Box A, 11749 Eldridge, Lakeview Terrace, Calif.

THERE IS PSYCHIC UNFOLDMENT for you. Let this channel show you the way. Correspondence course in mysticism and spiritual phenomena. Twelve lessons dictated from the Spirit World. Mediumistic Development assured upon completion of course and sincere living, spiritural guidance upon request. Medium, Healer, Mystic Teacher. — Rev. Darrell W. Pringle, 1317 E. 45th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64110

WANTED

WANTED—Persons with actual experiences lying within the fields of psychic phenomena and U.F.O.'s to join others anxiously waiting to compare and exchange experiences, afraid of telling but wanting to find explanations. Others may have had similar experiences. Join us in exchanging and sharing interests of the same. Our exchanging files may mean a pathway into finding others who understand. On one side of one paper please state clearly, type of experience, name and address. . . . For file search and mailing two exchanges, please enclose stamped, self-addressed envelope and $1.00 cash or money order. Allow 3-6 weeks for first response. Mail to:

EXCHANGES
P.O. Box 976
Palo Alto, Calif.

(Continued from page 149)

and I saw it was not my brother and in fact didn't even look like him. This occurred on a Sunday and on the following Tuesday, I received a letter from my sister saying that Oscar had been in an auto accident in Germany where he was stationed in the service. He had been critically injured and was not expected to live. How could I see my brother lying on a couch in one place when actually he was lying badly injured thousands of miles away?

I think these head-shrinkers who claim there is a logical explanation for everything are wrong to say one is crazy for believing in the supernatural. — *Myra Nelson, St. Petersburg, Fla.*

PSYCHIC ATTACKS

I'm seeking information on what are called "psychic attacks". As you no doubt know, this is the exertion of one's will or mental power to cause bodily or mental harm to another person.

The information I seek is how to repel such attacks. I believe this information would be of interest to many other readers of your fine magazine. — *Irvin Rosen, Kansas City, Mo.*

A CALL

I need help from FATE readers.

I am collecting data for a story on reincarnation. I firmly believe that most young children have a memory of their former incarnations and my belief is supported by many personal interviews with them.

If there is anyone who personally has known a child or talked to one who has supplied information about who he was in a previous life, or what he previously has done, I would like to hear about it. — *Molly Anstiss, Box 388, Boerne, Tex.*

★ MINISTER of DIVINE SCIENCE ★

Questions answered through Clairvoyance, Clairaudience and ESP. Clients claim amazing results. 3 questions answered, $2.00.

Ministerial Aid given on all problems of health, happiness and prosperity. Testimonials from everywhere prove prayer works wonders. 2 weeks, $3.00. God does answer prayer. Postage appreciated.

★ REV. JEANETTE MOLUS
BOX 5157, SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF. 91413

THE BIBLE HOLDS THE SOLUTION

To every problem. It has worked for millions. It will work for you. Send $3.00, your birth date and three questions.

REV. FRANK S. BUTLER
32-46 107th St. E. Elmhurst 69, N.Y.

WORLD-FAMOUS
ROMANY GYPSY

Answers three questions.
Good Luck gift included.
Send $3.00, birthdate and stamped, self-addressed envelope to:
AMAYA
P.O. Box 6001
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00914

SPIRITUAL AID

Spiritual Aid through the late Dr. Reginald Mills, well known for his spiritual work in Hollywood, Calif., now aiding his son, Dr. Basil Mills, from the other side.



THE LATE
DR. REGINALD MILLS

Absent Spiritual Aid given for all problems of Health, Money, Love, by Dr. Basil Mills.

Positive results have been achieved in many cases, as testimonials from all over the world confirm.

If you would like to feel this Spiritual Power at work on your specific problem, write enclosing $5.00.

DR. BASIL MILLS
90 Roseford Rd., Cambridge, England

WHAT HAS FATE IN STORE FOR YOU?



MARY MARGARET FULLER

. . . A chance to explore the unknown . . . truths you find nowhere else . . . articles and stories to fire your imagination— that's what FATE has in store for you. Here is Editor Mary Fuller's report on stories planned for future issues:

∞ The Rev. Frederick Guy Harrison of the Church of England recently has studied three British ghosts haunting Boston Spa, Kinskerswell and York, and has detailed their differences and their similarities.

∞ Do emotions heighten ability to send telepathic messages? Graduate student at UCLA has conducted tests to see if visual pleasure, feelings of horror, sensations of cold can be transmitted to relaxed receiver.

∞ Edward S. Beer tells us how the Lord provided, at the exact moment of his greatest need, not only life-saving services for his dying child but also a meaning to his own life, and a glimpse of a universal plan.

∞ Harmon Bro, Ph.D., has written for FATE details of eight months he spent observing the amazing clairvoyant, precognitive counseling done by the great psychic, Edgar Cayce.

Each month FATE publishes more than 40,000 words of true articles on the strange, the unusual, the unknown. You can read such stories only in FATE because FATE is the only magazine of its kind in the world!

DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE — SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

CLARK PUBLISHING CO.
Highland House
Highland Park, Ill. 60035

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Zip Code .....

I wish to subscribe to FATE Magazine for (check square):

☐ 24 issues, $7.50 ☐ 12 issues, $4.00
(Foreign subscriptions: 12 issues, $4.50)

Enclosed is ☐ cash ☐ check ☐ money order for
$ .....

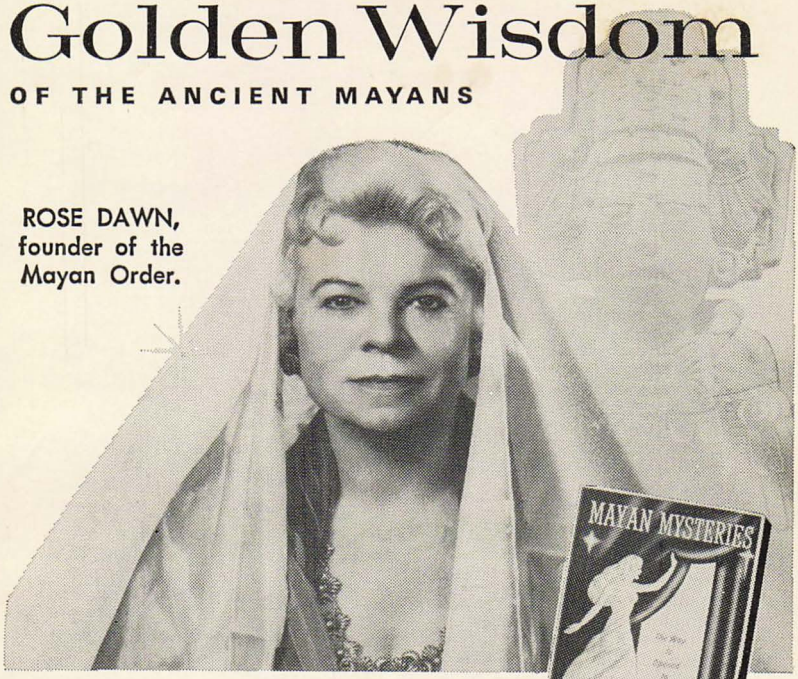
Begin my subscription with the ..... issue.

If this is a renewal of a previous subscription, check here ☐

201

Share this Golden Wisdom

OF THE ANCIENT MAYANS



ROSE DAWN, founder of the Mayan Order.

Send for your beautiful FREE book. There is no obligation!

Thousands of Mayan Members who felt bitter . . . lonely . . . unappreciated, now share the positive power of vital, happy living. They tell of new self-confidence, joy, health and peace-of-mind.

Many are learning the secrets of better living that are known by The Mayan Order, a fraternal order that brings to light the traditional wisdom of a mysterious, oft'-forgotten race . . . the Ancient Mayans.

Now you too can share these ancient secrets. Why stay in the rut of ordinary living when you can easily and quickly step up to *better* living?

THE MAYANS
Box 2710, Dept. F-126
San Antonio, Texas 78206

Yes, I want to share the golden wisdom of The Mayans. Please send my free copy of Mayan Mysteries. It is entirely free, and places me under no obligation.

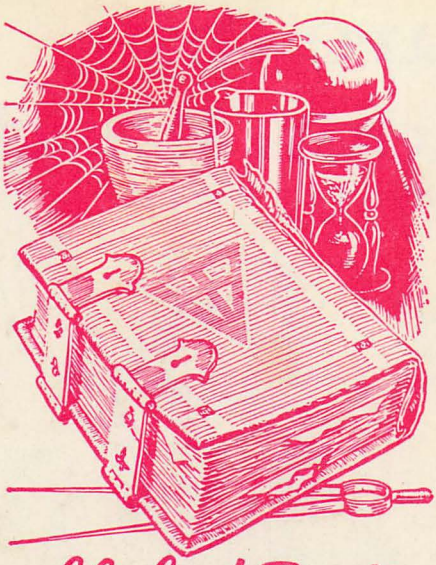
Name_____

Address_____

City, State_____ Zip____

MAIL THIS COUPON WITHOUT DELAY!

Secrets entrusted to a few



The Unpublished Facts of Life

THERE are some things that cannot be generally told—*things you ought to know.* Great truths are dangerous to some—but factors for *personal power* and *accomplishment* in the hands of those who understand them. Behind the tales of the miracles and mysteries of the ancients, lie centuries of their secret probing into nature's laws—their amazing discoveries of *the hidden processes of man's mind,* and *the mastery of life's problems.* Once shrouded in mystery to avoid their destruction by mass fear and ignorance, these facts remain a useful heritage for the thousands of men and women who privately use them in their homes today.

THIS FREE BOOK

The Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) an age-old brotherhood of learning, have preserved this secret wisdom in their archives for centuries. *They now invite you to share the practical helpfulness of their teachings.* Write today for a free copy of the book, "The Mastery of Life." Within its pages may lie a new life of opportunity for you. Address: Scribe C.D.L.

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe C.D.L.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California 95114

Please send me the *free* book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zip Code_____

PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR ZIP CODE

The **Rosicrucians** (AMORC) SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA 95114, U.S.A.